

Anthrop. MARTA TUROK
CV
APRIL 2024

Legal name: DEBRA MARTA TUROK WALLACE

Professional name: Marta Turok W.

[REDACTED]

EDUCATION

PROFESSIONAL: -**Tufts University 1970-1974** Medford, Massachusetts. USA. (Diploma notarized by the Mexican Consul in Boston and revalidation letter from UNAM)

DEGREE OBTAINED: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Anthropology and Socioeconomic Development

THESIS AND MENTIONS: B. A. Honors Thesis "SYMBOLIC ANALYSIS OF CONTEMPORARY MAYAN TEXTILES: THE CEREMONIAL HUIPIL FROM MAGDALENAS, CHIAPAS, MEXICO".
Cum laude, Honors Program. Advisors: Dr. Evon Z. Vogt, Harvard University, Dr. Carol Joplin, Tufts University, Dr. Wilbur Cartwright, Tufts University.

POSTGRADUATE: -**Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)**, Philosophy and Literature Faculty, 1975-1977 Masters in Ethnology (Internship letter 100% credits).
-**University of California, Berkeley School of Extension**. August-December 1996. Marketing course with honorary mention (Diploma).

SCHOLARSHIPS: -**Harvard Chiapas Project/National Science Foundation**. 1971-1974
-**UNAM**. Academic Staff Training Program. 1975-1977
-**National Institute of Indigenous Affairs**, Research Department. Anthropology and Social Organization. 1977-1978.

LANGUAGES: **Spanish and English, fluent**
French and Maya Tzotzil, intermediate

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

BANCO DE MÉXICO-FRANZ MAYER CULTURAL TRUST

-Coordinator and Curator, Ruth D. Lechuga Folk Art Collection, October 2009 to present day

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS/ DEPUTY MANAGEMENT OF ARTISTIC EDUCATION AND RESEARCH/ ARTS AND CRAFTS SCHOOL (ESCUELA DE ARTESANÍAS INBA)

-Head of Research at the Arts and Crafts School January 2009 to August 31st 2017. Full time position as researcher "C".

NATIONAL FUND FOR THE PROMOTION OF ARTS AND CRAFTS (FONART)

-Deputy Director of Social Programs October 2005-October 2008

-General Coordinator for the Arts and Crafts Development Program April-September 2005

-Consultant for Design and Commercialization, 2002-2005

ASOCIACIÓN MEXICANA DE ARTE Y CULTURA POPULAR, A.C. (AMACUP)

-NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

-President and project coordinator-1989-2005

-Legal representative 2008-2016.

Semillas, Sociedad Mexicana Pro Derechos de la Mujer, A.C.

-Consultant for Arts and Crafts Development and Economic Autonomy, 2002-2005

CASA DE LAS ARTESANIAS DE MICHOACAN

-Consultant for the Research and Development area. 2005-2007

NATIONAL SOLIDARITY PROGRAM/SECRETARIAT OF PROGRAMMING AND BUDGET

-Head of Community and Municipal Development Women's Program (PINMUDE). 1989

OFFICE OF POPULAR CULTURES/SECRETARIAT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION/DEPUTY SECRETARY OF CULTURE

-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1986-1988

-Technical Deputy Director 1985

-Programa de Artesanías y Culturas Populares PACUP Coordinator (1983-1985)

-Deputy Director of Liaison 1984-1985

-Head of Training Department 1983-1984

CONASUPO, S. A. (DICONSA) DISTRIBUTOR CONASUPO-COPLAMAR SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR MARGINALIZED AREAS

-Corporate Coordinator for Training/Deputy Management of Rural Operations 1982

-Zone chairperson for the State of Chiapas/Organization for Commercialization 1980-1982

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDIGENOUS AFFAIRS (INI)

-Head of Anthropological Research and Social Organization Department/State Coordinator for Chiapas. 1978-1980.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

2016-Present The Mexican Museum of San Francisco

-Special advisor for the revision and opinion of Folk art collections: Valner Collection in Toluca, Mexico and Puebla, Mexico, Goldman Collection in Connecticut, Margolin Collection in Detroit, Collections in San Francisco.

2023 National Museum of the American Indian/Smithsonian Institution/Cultural Resource Center (CRC)
Consultant for the revisión and analysis of Mexican Huipil collection. Virtual and InSitu January-August.

2022 Coahuila State Government, Secretaría de Economía, Escuela del Sarape la Favorita

-Academic Coordinator of the Second National Seminar *El Sarape de México: arte y tradición textil*.
Saltillo, Coahuila. 50 participants, Nov 25-27.

2020 Moderator for the series of zoom seminar Interlacing Voices with IMPACTO,NGO that resulted in the Decalog of Textile Traditions. May-June.

1983 to the present. Coordinator for the Advocacy and conservation of the Pacific dye snail *El Caracol purpura*.

-Programa de Fomento a Proyectos y Coinversiones Culturales Emisión No. 35, 2019, FONCA/Secretaría de Cultura

2016-2017 Support for Revival Project, Training and Innovation for the Classic Rebozo de Jaspe in La Piedad, Michoacán and Uriangato, Guanajuato. Promotion for Projects and Cultural Co-investments Program 2015 Emission, FONCA/Secretariat of Culture.

2015 Organizer and Coordinator for the *2nd Encuentro Nacional del Arte del Jaspe y el Rebozo*. Academic seminar, testimonies from reboceros, workshops for and with reboceros and empuntadoras, catwalk, demonstration of processes, expo-sale. Franz Mayer Museum July 29th – August 2nd. With the attendance of 24 localities from 12 states. Sponsored by Anglo Arts, UKMX-GREAT-MEXICO, British Council.

2013 Co-coordinator with Ana Terán of *El Arte del Jaspe y el Rebozo: pautas para la Conservación y Desarrollo de una Tradición* project, financed by the Fondo Nacional para la Cultura y las Artes (FONCA). Seminar, testimonies from reboceros, workshops, catwalk, demonstration of processes, expo-sale. Franz Mayer Museum July 3rd-7th. With the attendance of 16 localities from 9 states.

2010-2015 with Ana Terán, research, tours, writing, filming and website editing director: El rebozo mexicano (www.rebozomexicano.com) and Youtube videos (Alejandro Cuevas) Rebozo, Nostalgia y Sueño. Cultural Development Trilce, A.C.

2009-2017 Research Coordinator for the INBAL Arts and Crafts School.

- 2011-2012. Consultant for the Consejo de Pueblos y Barrios Originarios del Distrito Federal,
- Certification of creators of folk art project "*Con identidad cultural y artística de la Ciudad de México*"

2014-2021 Center of Indigenous Arts/Cumbre Tajín and National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution.

-Integral support in research, scriptwriting, museum design and assembly for the School of Museography during the installation of the Kiminatkan/Nuestros Dones exhibition held for the XV Cumbre Tajín.
Preparation of guided visits, script, role of participants.

-Support for the School of Museography and the Casa de la Danza in evaluating and adjusting “Ka Unin/Entrevientos” exhibition held during the XV Cumbre Tajín.

2013 Center of Indigenous Arts/Cumbre Tajín and National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution.

-Research and scriptwriting trainer, Introductory Museography Workshop for Totonacas and support in the assembly of the first exhibition, “El resplandor de nuestras raíces”.

2012 Smithsonian Institution/Cumbre Tajín.

-Co-curator for the exhibition and coordinator of the Seminar “Tierra Viviente” [Living Earth] 2012, with the participation of the Grabadores Mixtecos Unidos Group. July 18th-26th. National Museum of the American Indian. Washington, D.C.

2011 Coahuila State Government, Instituto de Cultura de Coahuila (ICOCULT)

-Coordinator of the Seminar and Proceedings of *El Sarape, una Tradición Centenaria: Primer Seminario Nacional de Tejedores, Productores e Investigadores*.

2010 Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Folklife Program

-Tribute to Mexico’s bicentennial. Facilitator and Translator. June-July.

-Manager for the appointment and visit of the Seri (Conca’ac) delegation to the Ethnographic Collection of the Museum of the American Indian of the Smithsonian Museum, where they saw pieces collected between 1920 and 1945. Proposal of a possible exhibition in Sonora and Mexico with the Seri participating in the curatorship.

2005-2008 Coordinator for the Grupo Impulsor Artesanía y Manualidad, Foro Nacional Artesanal

-Creation of the *Matriz de Diferenciación entre Artesanía y Manualidad*, adopted unanimously by the federal and state agencies of the artisanal sector.

TEACHING

MUSEO FRANZ MAYER

Introduction to Mexican Folk Art, Coordinación General Marta Turok y ponentes invitados. 30 horas divididos en 10 sesiones de 3 horas c/u.

Módulo I: Más allá del objeto: febrero-abril 2019

Módulo II: Técnicas y Recorridos por el Arte popular: octubre-diciembre 2019

Módulo III: Artesanía y Diseño: octubre-diciembre 2020

MUSEO DE ARTE POPULAR (MAP)

2008 to 2020. Planning, Production and Commercialization Seminar-Workshop for micro-entrepreneurial artisans. Amacup, A.C. Coordinated and taught by Marta Turok, Carlos Bravo Marentes, María del Carmen Martínez Cruz and several specialists and institutional representatives.

-Folk Art Museum (MAP) consisting of 40 hours of courses and practical exercises for independent creators and representatives of organizations for the production and commercialization of artisanal products. An evaluation and follow-up session is held with the participants of the previous year.

CENTRO UNIVERSITY of Design and Communication, S.C., teacher of the course: The language of clothing and textiles in Mexican culture. January 2009-2014.

UAM-Atzacapotzalco, PROMDyA Program (Programa Multidisciplinario de Diseño y Artesanía) y PAUANI, teacher of the course: Integral Artisanal Design and Development, UAM-A. 2007 – present day.

UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA (UIA) teacher of the course, “ARTISANAL DESIGN AND THE INTEGRAL ARTISANAL DEVELOPMENT”, Design Major. January-June 2000

ESCUELA NACIONAL DE ANTROPOLOGÍA E HISTORIA (ENAH), teacher of the course, “ARCHAEOLOGICAL TEXTILES: ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES”, Archaeology Major 1983-1986.

UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA (UIA) teacher of the course, “TRADITIONAL MEXICAN TEXTILE DESIGN”, Graphic and Industrial Design Majors 1975-1976.

CONSULTANT, READER, ADVISOR or DIRECTOR FOR UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE THESES

-Bartola Morales García, “Indumentaria Femenina chinanteca de Ojitlán, Oaxaca”, Thesis for a Bachelor’s Degree in Ethnolinguistics. SEP, INI, CIESAS, 1987

-Ma. Del Rosario Ramírez Martínez “Iconografía de los malacates en el área de Tlatelolco”, Thesis for a Bachelor’s Degree in Archaeology ENAH. Mexico 1994.

-Raquel Mizrahi Hamui Levy “El ixtle, su producción artesanal y su aplicación en el mercado de tiendas de ropa o accesorios” Thesis for a Bachelor’s Degree in Textile Design, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico, 1996.

-Viviana Parra Riveros “El diseño aplicado a una línea de accesorios de producción limitada”, Thesis for a Bachelor’s Degree in Graphic Design. Universidad Iberoamericana, México. 2000.

-Anthrop. Amalia Ramírez Garayzar “Tejiendo la identidad: El rebozo entre las mujeres purépechas de Michoacán” Master’s in Ethnic Studies, Centro de Estudios de las Tradiciones, Colegio de Michoacán, A.C. 2006. (Awarded the Premio Tenerife de Investigación sobre Artesanías 2007)

-Biol. Karina Miranda Perkins “Factores que influyen en el uso de tintes naturales por los tzotziles de San Andrés Larráinzar y Chamula” Masters in Science of Natural Resources and Rural Development. El Colegio de la Frontera Sur. Unidad San Cristóbal de las Casas, Chiapas. 2006.

-Biol. Griselda Ma. Eugenia Hernández Rodríguez “Cosmovisión del aprovechamiento del caracol Púrpura *Plicopurpura pansa* (Gould, 1853)” Masters in Science of Natural Resources and Rural Development. El Colegio de la Frontera Sur. Unidad San Cristóbal de las Casas, Chiapas. 2006.

-Hugo Ernesto Ibarra Ortiz “Trama y Urdimbre de una tradición: los sarapes de Guadalupe, Zacatecas”, Centro de Estudios de las Tradiciones, PhD in Human Sciences, El Colegio de Michoacán, A.C. 2007.

-María Mercedes Rojas Herrera “El Huipil y su representación en el Códice Florentino” Posgraduate course in History of Art, Philosophy and Literature Faculty, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 2008.

-Norma Patricia Lache Bolaños “La indumentaria tradicional de Yalalag, identidad y cosmovisión de los Bene Ursa.” Postgraduate course in History of Art, Philosophy and Literature Faculty, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 2009.

-María Mercedes Rojas Herrera “*Pasado y presente del vestir femenino indígena: tradición visual e historiografía*” PhD in History of Art, Philosophy and Literature Faculty, Universidad Autónoma de México.

-Danielle Dupiech Cavaleri “Analyse d’une tradition textile maya du Yucatán (XXI^e siècle): usage, rituels e codes symboliques, PhD from the École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris, France June 2014.

-Judith Angélica Campos González “El tramado de la cestería tarahumara. Identidad, construcción y disposición de un objeto artesanal”, Masters in Design, Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez, Chih.

-Alan Daniel, “Masewal tlakemitl: la tradición de la indumentaria y textil de Zontecomatlán, Veracruz.” Universidad Indígena Intercultural Mazahua (UIIM), thesis director, in process.

-Azucena Díaz, “La producción artesanal y la organización de las mujeres en la Cooperativa Jolom Mayaetik 2014, una aproximación etnológica” Escuela Nacional de Antropología e Historia (ENAH), thesis director, in process.

- María Teresa Chávez Franco “Entretejiendo la Dualidad Cultural: Cosmovisión y Significación de la Indumentaria Triqui a partir del relego cultural sufrido en la Ciudad de México en el siglo XXI”, Thesis for a Bachelor’s Degree in Art and Cultural Heritage, Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (UACM) Campus Cuauhtémoc, thesis director, in process.

- Vanina Alejandra Tobar, “El tejido en la comunidad tsotsil de San Bartolomé de los Llanos, Chiapas Una aproximación etnográfica al lenguaje simbólico del brocado (“la siembra del yalak’il”) y a la práctica Textil”, Posgrado en Estudios Mesoamericanos, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 2019-2020.

MUSEOLOGY AND CURATORSHIP

-Co-curator for the Cartonería exhibit at the **Museum of International Folk Art** (with Leigh Thelmadatter). Organization January- December 2022, exhibition January 2023-to the present. Lecture and Gallery visit August 3-5, 2023.

Franz Mayer Museum and Center for the Study of Folk Art Ruth D. Lechuga

-Co-curator for the “No por natural es sostenible: experiencias desde el arte popular” [Natural is not equal sustainable, examples from Folk Art] exhibition. September 2, 2023-January 14, 2024. (With Carlos Bravo Marentes).

- Co-curator for the “El Cuarto Rosa: vida y muerte en la Colección Ruth D. Lechuga” exhibition. October 23rd 2014 - January 25th, 2015.

- Curator for the “1001 Rostros de México: máscaras de la colección Ruth D. Lechuga” exhibition. Museum March-May 2010 and Mexican Cultural Institute of Washington, D.C. March-May 2012.

-Co-curator for the “El Sarape de Saltillo: Enigma y Huella” exhibition, June-September 2003. (With Mark Winter from Santa Fe, New Mexico).

Design Museum in Helsinki, Finland

-Curator for the “Ruth Lechuga – kokoelma: Meksikon chalet kasvot” exhibition. Design Museum/Franz Mayer Museum, September-December 2006.

- Curator for the “Cerámica de Mata Ortiz: Renacer de una Tradición” traveling exhibition. Amparo Museum, Puebla; Franz Mayer Museum; México, D.F.; Mexican Revolution Museum, Monterrey, NL, and Austin Museum Of Art; Austin, TX from 1999 to 2000.
- Curator for the “De Juguetes y Más: Homenaje a Coleccionistas” exhibition and Museum of International Folk Art of Santa Fe, NM. 1999.
- Coordinator for the “De Lacas y Maques” exhibition Franz Mayer Museum 1997.

Consejo Estatal para la Cultura y las Artes de Hidalgo (CECULTAH)

- Co-Coordinator for the Folk Art Collection, research, book and exhibition: El Arte Popular de Hidalgo: rituales, usos y creaciones. October 2010 – March 2011. (With Santiago Garfias Turok)

Fomento Cultural Banamex / Mayan Textiles Repository.

- Development of the script for the temporary exhibition “LA COLECCIÓN PELLIZZI”. (2011)
- Member of the Academic Committee for the review of the script for the permanent room. (2012)

Museum of Mexican History, Monterrey, NL

- Coordinator for the museum and scientific script for the Museum of Mexican History Textile Collection exhibition, Monterrey, Nuevo León, May-December 2009.

Museo del Sarape y Trajes Mexicanos, Saltillo, Coahuila

- Coordinator for the scientific script, museum script, April-December 2007.

SUNY/ALBANY

- Curator for the “Living Traditions: Mexican Popular Arts” exhibition. SUNY/ALBANY 1992 and as a traveling exhibition with Exhibits USA from 1992 to 1996.

Museo Nacional de Culturas Populares (MNCP)

- Consultant for the “Tixinda Cayi Huva: Tintoreros del caracol” temporary exhibition 1988

UNAM Museo de Ciencias y Artes (MUCA)

- Coordinator of La Galería Universitaria Aristos/Museo de Ciencias y Artes/UNAM Series of Exhibitions About Contemporary Arts and Crafts from 1975 to 1977

JURY

- Jury in artisanal contests and/or folk culture projects at a community, regional, state and national level since 1972.
- Member of the Founding Council for the National Prize for Arts and Sciences, VI Branch, Folk Art and Traditions (1983) and jury in 1991, 1993, 2018, 2023.
- Participation in the winning proposals of Juan Quezada Celado from Mata Ortiz, Chihuahua, potters from Los Reyes Metzontla, Nahua amate painters from Guerrero, Cooperativa Textil La Flor de Xochistlahuaca, Cooperativa de Tintoreros del Caracol púrpura
- Jury in the call for the National Youth Prize in 1986, 1988 and 2010.

REVIEW OF FOLK ART COLLECTIONS

- Yolanda Gonzalez Ulloa collection for the Mexican Cultural Center in Madrid, Spain.

- Mexican Museum of San Francisco, Comisión Mexicana para los Guiones, review of donated collections. 2016
- CDI (Coordinación Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas). Review of textile collection (ca. 4000 pieces) and the lacquer collection (750 pieces), coordinator of the data sheet capture (2005-2006).
- Ruth D. Lechuga Collection/ Franz Mayer Museum. Co-executor, coordinator of re-cataloguing, review and curatorship of this private collection of 9,000 pieces donated to the Franz Mayer Museum. (2004 to present day).
- Museum of Mexican History. Beginning of "Serfin" garment collection review, Monterrey, México. (2009).
- Georgina Luna Parra de García Saénz private collection. Review and appraisal of assembled garments, textiles and masks. (July-August 2012).

PUBLISHED ESSAYS AND BOOKS

- 1974 "Symbolic Análisis of Contemporary Mayan Textiles: The Ceremonial Huipil from Magdalenas, Chiapas, Mexico." Plan of Study Thesis. Tufts University. (Unpublished thesis).
- 1976 "Diseño y Símbolo en el Huipil Ceremonial de Magdalenas, Chiapas", in *Boletín del Departamento de Investigación de las Tradiciones Populares*, No.3. Dirección General de Arte Popular/SEP, Mexico.
- 1978 "La producción artesanal lanar en Chamula, Chiapas y Evaluación de programas de desarrollo artesanal en Chiapas", in *Evaluación de una Practica*, Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Social Research Series, No. 1 Mexico.
- 1979 "Realidades y Proyectos: La Antropología en el INI." Unpublished Ms. Subdirección General de Antropología Social. INI.
- 1983 "Los Lacandones: un mito de la Reforma Agraria" (with Gerardo Garfias Ruiz), in *Antropología e Historia de los Mixe-zoques y Mayas: Homenaje a Frans Blom*. UNAM and Brigham Young University co-edition.
- 1984 "Del Textil Textual al Texto Textil: Alegoría sobre un Huipil Ceremonial", in *Bordando sobre la Escritura y la Cocina*. INBA. Estanquillo Literario Collection: Los Banquetes.
- 1985 "La Investigación de las Artesanías en México", in *Artesanías*, Indigenous Mexico. Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico. Vol. 1 No. 3 March-April.
- 1985 "El caracol *Púrpura pansa* ante el Reto de la Sobrevivencia", en *Suplemento Perfil de la Jornada*. 31 de mayo. México.
- 1986 "El Arte Mexicano y la Identidad Nacional", in *Identidades mexicanas*. Programa Cultural de las Fronteras, SEP. México.
- 1986 "La Dirección General de Culturas Populares: un Proyecto Alternativo", in *Anuario Indigenista*. Instituto Indigenista interamericano. Vol. XLVI. December.
- 1987 "Identidad Étnica y Conflictos Políticos en Chamula, Chiapas", in *Homenaje a Paul Kirchhoff*. Instituto de Investigaciones Antropológicas/UNAM. México.
- 1987 "The changing face of Mexican Folk Art", in *Manos a la Obra*, Year of the Vibrant Arts. Friends of Mexican Art/Maricopa Community Colleges. Gilbert Daniel, Linda A. McAllister, Project Directors. Exhibit catalog text.
- 1988 "La Promoción de las Culturas Populares: Posibilidades y Limitaciones de la Acción del Estado" in *Política Cultural para un país multiétnico*. El Colegio de México, La Universidad de las Naciones Unidas and la Dirección General de Culturas Populares co-edition. Mexico.
- 1988 *Como Acercarse a la Artesanía*. Plaza y Valdés. State Government of Querétaro and Secretariat of Public Education co-edition. México.

- 1988 Turok et al., *El Caracol Púrpura: Una tradición milenaria en Oaxaca*. Dirección General de Culturas Populares/SEP. México.
- 1988 Turok et al., *Índice Bibliográfico sobre Artesanías*. Dirección General de Culturas Populares/SEP. Mexico.
- 1991 *Presencia Maya*, Spanish translation of *Living Maya*, Walter F. Morris, Jr. text. State Government of Chiapas, Abrams, New York.
- 1991 "Las artesanías en el Contexto Internacional", in *Audiencias Públicas, Micro, Pequeña y Mediana Industria y Artesanías*, September 26th 1991. Permanent Forum of Information, Opinion and Dialogue about the negotiations of the Trilateral Free Trade Agreement between Mexico, the United States and Canada.
- 1991 "Le 'huipil' de la vierge de Magdalenas", in *Mayas: la passion des ancêtres, le désir de durer*. Autrement. Série Monde-H.S. No. 56. October.
- 1992 "Survival through change: a look at Mexican Popular Arts on the Eve of the Twenty-first Century" in *Living Traditions: Mexican Popular Arts*. University at Albany, State University of New York.
- 1992 *Fiestas Mexicanas*. Marta Turok text. Photos by George O. Jackson. InverMéxico Financial Group/ Jilguero Editions. Mexico.
- 1992 *Mexican Fiestas*. Text Marta Turok. Photos George O. Jackson. Grupo Financiero InverMéxico. Ediciones Jilguero. México.
- 1993 "Voir et lire les textiles mayas", in *Art Textile des Mayas*, Danielle Cavaleri and Natalie Cottin. Les Meilleurs Éditions. Paris.
- 1993 "Artesanía y Ecología: un reto presente y futuro" in *Revista Artesanos de América*. CIDAP Cuenca, Ecuador.
- 1994 "La Urdimbre del Tiempo Maya" (With Walter F. Morris, Jr.), in *Semillas de la Industria: Transformaciones de la tecnología indígena en las Américas*. Mario Humberto Ruz (ed.). Smithsonian Institution Quintcentenary Program. Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social (CIESAS), Grijalbo Eds. Mexico.
- 1995 "Hacia una apreciación del Arte Popular Mexicano" in *95 Salón de Maestros del Arte Popular*. Fundación Cultural Bancomer. Mexico.
- 1996 "Xihquilitl, Nocheztli y Tixinda: Tintes Espectaculares del México Antiguo", in *Indumentaria prehispánica..* Mexican Archaeology. Volume III, number 17. January-February. Mexico.
- 1996 "Artesanos y Recursos Naturales: Problemas y Soluciones". En *La Jornada Ecológica* Suplemento especial publicado por el Periódico La Jornada. Año 5, numero 49. México.
- 1996 "De Fibras, Gusanos y Caracoles..." in *Textiles de Oaxaca*, Artes de México. No. 35, 1996. Mexico.
- 1996 "Un mundo artesanal dinámico y cambiante!" interview with Marta Turok. Beatriz Palacios. Tierra Adentro, No. 82. October-November.
- 1997 "Artesanos y Medio Ambiente: Problemas y Retos", in *Amate: Artesanos, Medio Ambiente y Tecnología*. Bimonthly newsletter from the Asociación Mexicana de Arte y Cultura Popular A.C. (Amacup). Year 1, Number 1, February 1997. Mexico.
- 1997 Turok, Marta and Carlos Bravo "Patrimonio artesanal en riesgo" in *Lacas Mexicanas*, Artes de México and Franz Mayer Museum. Usos y Estilo Series. Mexico.
- 1997-1998 Editor of the newsletter *Amate: Artesanos, Medio Ambiente y Tecnología*. Asociación Mexicana de Arte y Cultura Popular, A.C. (Amacup), A.C. Year 1, No. 1-4.

- 1997 "Desarrollo Artesanal Integral: un proceso apasionante, delicado y polémico", in *Amate: Artesanos, Medio Ambiente y Tecnología*. Bimonthly newsletter of the Asociación Mexicana de Arte y Cultura Popular, A.C. (Amacup). Year 1, Number 3, June 1997
- 1997 "Una colección de vivencias", in *Museo Ruth D. Lechuga de Arte Popular*. Artes de México No. 42.
- 1998 "Retos y perspectivas de la Conservación y Manejo de las Materias Primas de Uso Artesanal: Crónica de un Seminario", in *Amate: Artesanos, Medio Ambiente y Tecnología*. Quarterly newsletter of the Asociación Mexicana de Arte y Cultura Popular, A.C. (Amacup). Year 1, number 4, Spring 1998.
- 1998 "El Caracol Púrpura pansa: Un Pequeño Gran Recurso" in *El Pacífico Sur*, Tierra Adentro, no. 92. June-July. Mexico.
- 1998 "Conservación del Palo Fierro de Sonora y Uso Integral de Maderas Duras de Quintana Roo", Amacup. A.C. with Jesús Andrade, in *Aspectos económicos sobre la biodiversidad de México*. CONABIO, Instituto Nacional de Ecología/SEMARNAP. Mexico.
- 1999 Coordinator, Manual de Comercialización para Empresas Sociales y Productores Rurales. Fundación FORD, SAGAR, SEMARNAP. Unpublished Ms.
- 1999 Coordinator of the *Cerámica de Mata Ortiz* number, Artes de México No.45. Mexico.
- 1999 "Juan Quezada: un alma de alfarero", in *Cerámica de Mata Ortiz*, Artes de México No. 45. Mexico.
- 1999 "Le geste des tisserandes: transmission et renouvellement", in *Textiles mayas: La trame d'un peuple*. Coord. Danielle Cavaleri. UNESCO. Paris.
- 1999 "Fiestas: where contemporary Mexican tribes and ancient customs meet", in *Visions of the West: art and artifacts from the private collection of J.P. Bryan*. Torch Energy Inc. Gibbs-Smith Publisher. Salt Lake City. USA.
- 1999 "Mark Turok y la postal de los 50" in *La Tarjeta Postal*. Artes de México No. 48. México.
- 1999 "El caracol Púrpura", interview with Marta Turok by Emma Romeu. National Geographic in Spanish. Vol 5, No. 1. July.
- 2000 "El Juego de Pelota en la Actualidad: entre el sincretismo y la supervivencia", in *El juego de pelota*, Arqueología Mexicana Vol. VIII, Num. 44, July-August. Mexico.
- 2000 "Entre calacas, calaveras y ofrendas", in *La Muerte*, Tierra Adentro No. 106, October-November. CONACULTA, Mexico.
- 2000 "Luz Jiménez en el arte popular" in *Luz Jiménez, símbolo de un pueblo milenario 1897-1965*. Casa Estudio Diego Rivera y Frida Kahlo Museum. National Institute of Fine Arts, Mexico.
- 2000 "Protection of the colorful Mixteca and Nahuatl indigenous dye traditions in Mexico. The saga of the Plicopurpura snail", with Javier Acevedo, in *Use of Incentive measures for Conservation and Sustainable use of Biological Diversity*. UNEP. In www.cbd.int/doc/case-studies/inc/cs-inc-mx-mixteca.
- 2001 "Dyes and Colors for Cloth", in *Archaeology of Ancient México and Central America: an encyclopedia*. Susan Toby Evans, David L. Webster, Editors. Garland Publishing, Inc. New York, New York.
- 2001 "Entre urdimbres y tramas: los caminos de la serpiente", in *Serpiente Popular*, Artes de México No. 56. Mexico
- 2002 "La Ofrenda: un derroche creativo", in *Día de Muertos: Serenidad Ritual*. Artes de México, Number 62. Mexico
- 2002 "Árboles de la Vida" in *Vive México*, Vol. 11, April-August 2002. Cancun, Quintana Roo, Mexico.
- 2002 "El Sarape de Saltillo", in *Vive México*, Vol. 12, September-December 2002. Cancun, Quintana Roo, Mexico.

2003 "Máscaras de México: arte ritual vivo", in *Vive México*, Vol. 13, January-April 2003 Cancun, Quintana Roo, Mexico

2003 "El Sarape de Saltillo: enigma y huella", Text from the exhibition's companion catalogue, Franz Mayer Museum, Mexico. July-September.

2003 "Survival through Change: a look at Mexican Popular Arts and Metepec Ceramics at the Dawn of the Twenty-First Century", in *Ceramic Trees of Life: Popular Art from México*, edited by Lenore Hoag Mulryan. UCLA Fowler Museum of Cultural History, Los Angeles. USA

2005 "Entre el Juego y la Muerte: Carnaval en la Huasteca", in *Máscaras de Carnaval*. Artes de México. Number 77. Mexico.

2005 "El Fondo Nacional para el Fomento de las Artesanías (FONART) y la promoción de la artesanía mexicana" in *Arte Popular de México: 30 años de reconocimiento al Arte Popular Mexicano*. SEDESOL/FONART. Mexico.

2005 "El artesanado: ¿una especie en peligro de extinción?" (With Carlos Bravo Marentes), in *Úkata: Revista de Arte Popular Michoacano*. April-June.

2005 "Factores que influyen en el uso de tintes naturales aplicados a textiles por los tsotsiles de San Andrés Larráinzar, Chiapas, México" (by Kalina Miranda con Adriana E. Castro-Ramírez, Marta Turok Wallace and Mario Ishiki Ishihara), *Revista América Indígena*, volume LXI, number 2.

2006 "El ixtle y el ayate conquistan los mercados internacionales", in *México: valor de origen*. Banco Santander, S.A. México.

2006 "Marta Turok: entrevista", in *Culturas Populares: Recuento en siete voces*. Dirección General de Culturas Populares e Indígenas. CONACULTA. México.

2006 "El juguete mexicano en el siglo XX", in *El Juguete michoacano*, coordinator Enrique Florescano. State Government of Michoacán and Santillana Ediciones Generales. Mexico.

2006 "El juguete mexicano en el siglo XX", in *El Juguete mexicano*, coordinator Enrique Florescano. Taurus. Mexico.

2006 "Medio ambiente y producción artesanal: contexto y experiencias", in *El Arte Popular Mexicano: Memoria del Coloquio Nacional*. Consejo Veracruzano de Arte Popular, Secretariat of Public Education, State Government of Veracruz.

2006 Texts for the catalog for the Ruth D. Lechuga exhibition – kokoelma, Meksikon Chalet kasvot. Designmuseum in Helsinki, Finland. Franz Mayer Museum, Mexican Embassy in Finland, Kotivinkki.

2006 "Los textiles: Tramas y Urdimbres Privilegiados", in *Museo Franz Mayer: 20 años de arte y cultura en México*. Banco de México, Chapa Ediciones. Mexico.

2006 "El huipil de la Virgen de Magdalenas", in *De la Mano de lo Sacro: santos y demonios en el mundo maya*, Mario Humberto Ruz, editor. Instituto de Investigaciones Filológicas, Universidad Autónoma de México. Mexico.

2007 "Los ajuares de Frida: eclecticismo y etnicidad", in *El ropero de Frida*, Zweig editoras/Conarte. Mexico.

2007 "Identidades al descubierto: el guardarropa de Frida/Uncovered Identities: Frida's Wardrobe", in *Tesoros de la Casa Azul: Frida y Diego*. Frida Kahlo Museum Mexico City, July 6th, 2007.

2007 "Espejos del alma: textiles e identidad en Frida Kahlo", in *La Casa Azul de Frida*, Banco de México. 2007.

2008 "Crónica de encuentros y descubrimientos entre México y Japón en torno al Caracol púrpura", in *Grana Cochinilla y Colorantes Naturales*, Celina Llanderal, Dulce H. Zetina, Ana Lilia Vigueras, Liberato Portillo, eds. Colegio de Posgraduados, Chapingo, México.

2008 *Self Portrait in a Velvet Dress: Frida's Wardrobe* Fashion from the Frida Kahlo Museum by Marta Turok, Teresa del Conde, Carlos Phillips Olmedo. Chronicle Books, San Francisco

2008 "Bolitas, palomos y caramelos de Santa María del Río, San Luis Potosí", in *El Rebozo Artes de México*. Number 90, Mexico.

2008 "Innovando la Tradición: el 'milagro' de Mata Ortiz, Chihuahua", in *Y sigue...MATA dando*, catalog for the exhibition, May 7th – August 3rd, National Museum of Popular Cultures. DGCP. CONACULTA.

2008 "Claves para descifrar algunos enigmas", in *Sarape de Saltillo*, Uso y Estilo Collection. Franz Mayer Museum and Artes de México.

2008 "Textiles and costumes from Mesoamerica and the Andes" in *Ritual Beauty: Art of the Ancient Americas, The I. Michael Kasser Pre-Columbian Collection*. University of Arizona Museum of Art and Holualoa Companies, Tucson. Pp. 89-106.

2008 "El Arte Popular Mexicano en la Casa Benito Juárez de La Habana", in *La Casa de México en La Habana*. Boloña Editions, La Habana Vieja, 2008.

2009 Coordinator, *Manual de Diferenciación entre Artesanía y Manualidad*, Foro Nacional Artesanal/Fonart.

2009 Presentation, *Manual de Medio-Ambiente y Artesanía*, Foro Nacional Artesanal/CONABIO.

2010 "Orígenes de una prenda emblemática: el sarape durante la Colonia", "Consolidación de una prenda nacional: el sarape en los siglos XIX y XX", and "El segundo aire del Sarape de Saltillo", in *El Sarape de Saltillo*. Museo del Sarape y Traje Mexicano, Instituto Coahuilense de Cultura, State Government of Coahuila y Grupo Azabache.

2010 "Origins of an Emblematic Garment: the Colonial period", "Consolidation of a National Garment: Independent Mexico" and "The Saltillo Sarape's Second Boom: Modern Mexico", in *The Saltillo Sarape*. Sarape and Mexican Costume Museum, Coahuila Cultural Institute, State Government of Coahuila and Grupo Azabache.

2011 "Rituales, Usos y Creaciones" in *El Arte Popular de Hidalgo: rituales, usos y creaciones*. Editorial Coordinator Santiago Garfias Turok. Consejo Estatal para la Cultura y las Artes de Hidalgo / CONACULTA. México.

2011 "El rebozo: estado actual, origen e influencias", in *El rebozo mexicano*. Editorial Trilce. In process.

2011 "Arte Popular: entre la transición y la extinción", in *Otros rostros de México: la mirada de Ruth D. Lechuga*. Artes de México, No. 100. Mexico.

2011, Coordinator of the Proceedings *El Sarape, una Tradición Centenaria: Primer Seminario Nacional de Tejedores, Productores e Investigadores*. Instituto Coahuilense de Cultura, State Government of Coahuila. Mexico.

2012 "Vestiduras y Ornamentos Litúrgicos de la Catedral de Monterrey: gramática ilustrada y comentada", in *400 años de la Catedral de Monterrey*, Monterrey University.

2012 "Jícaras, cacao y el quetzal: una remembranza inmortalizada", in *Chocolate II, Mística y mestizaje*, Artes de México, No. 105, Mexico.

2012 "El Acervo de Arte Indígena: una historia pendiente", in *Culturas Indígenas, boletín de la Dirección General de Investigación y Patrimonio Cultural*, Vol. 4, Num. 7, 2012. National Commission for the Development of Indigenous Peoples. Mexico. Pp. 27-33.

2013 "Una paleta con historia en la costa de Oaxaca", *Del Rojo al Rosa Mexicano*, Artes de México, No. 111 , Mexico.

2014 with Ariana Landín López "Muerte y vida en la colección Ruth D. Lechuga", in *El Cuarto Rosa de Ruth D. Lechuga*, Uso y Estilo Collection, Franz Mayer Museum and Artes de México. Mexico.

2016 *El Arte del Jaspe y el Rebozo: Seminarios 2013 y 2015*, e-book, Centro de Estudios de Artes popular Ruth D. Lechuga/Franz Mayer Museum. In process.

2016 "SOME NATIONAL GOODS IN 1871: THE REBOZO", in *Textile Society of America Symposium Proceedings*. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/tsaconf/993>

2018 "La flor: polisemia y síntesis de lo diverso" in *La Flor en la Cultura Mexicana*. INAH. Mexico.

2018 "La miniatura en el arte popular: ritualidad, ingenio y asombro", in *El juego y el arte de La miniatura en el Museo del Estanquillo*. Museo del Estanquillo: Carlos Monsiváis collections, Asociación Cultural El Estanquillo, A.C. México.

2018 "Albores de una tradición alfarera" in *Ocumicho: vocación fantástica*. Artes de México Number 129. Mexico.

2021 "Manufacturas y Artes populares 1821-2021", en *México: una obra de arte a 200 años de la Independencia*. Fundación BBVA. México.

2022 "Frida Kahlo, de los pies a la cabeza: arte color y los rituales del vestir", en *Su Universo/Frida Kahlo*. Editorial RM, Museo Frida Kahlo, Museo Diego Rivera Anahuacalli, Mexico.

2022 "Frida Kahlo, from head to toe: Art, colour and the rituals of dressing up", en *Frida Kahlo: Her Universe*, Editorial RM, Museo Frida Kahlo, Museo Diego Rivera Anahuacalli, Mexico.

2022 "Los contextos de creación y uso en las Artes Indígenas y Populares", en *Arte de los pueblos de México. Disrupciones Indígenas*, Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes y Literatura/Museo del Palacio de Bellas Artes. Primera edición, p.221-238. México

2023 *Voces de Oro: joyería del Istmo de Tehuantepec*, Coordinadora Académica y autora de la Introducción, Capítulo I "El Oro: Metal precioso, amuleto y monda", Capítulo 2, "Las mujeres del Istmo de Tehuantepec y la Joyería de Oro", "Epílogo" y Co-autora Capítulo III "La anatomía de las Joyas" (con Albert

Robles Estrella). LE_M (Laresgoiti Ehun-Museoa), México.

Awards and recognitions

In Museology

-**Honorary Mention**, Miguel Covarrubias Award in Museology, INAH Awards 2000 for *Cerámica de Mata Ortiz* (shared with Héctor Rivero-Borrell, Ángeles Espinosa Iglesias, Juan Emilio Amor, Alberto Ruy Sánchez)

-**Honorary Mention**, Miguel Covarrubias Award in Museology, INAH Awards 1998 for *Lacas Mexicanas* (shared with Héctor Rivero-Borrell and Rocío Ordóñez).

Professional career

-Música por la Tierra Award, for 23 years defending the Caracol Púrpura. Huatulco, Oaxaca. May 2006. With Habacuc Avendaño Luis and Mtro. Javier Acevedo García.

-Van Deren Coke Lifetime Achievement Award, Los Amigos del Arte Popular, USA. October 2005

-Recognition by the Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas (CDI) for work done in the field of indigenous people and folk art. 2017.

For artisanal development projects

-Special Mention, in the DEFECTO Award for Innovation in Arts and Crafts in Mexico and Latin America for the Textile Project developed in the communities of Pinotepa de Don Luis and Telares Uruapan 2002.

-Ciudad de México Award for Artisanal Exportation in 1998 as a member AMACUP, A.C.

-First place in the National Artisanal Awards 1997 de SECOFI, in the Marketable Products category (shared with Olivia Lopez and Amacup, A.C.)

-Cédula Real (Royal Certificate) City of Puebla, Mexico lifetime achievement award for the promotion of Puebla crafts and craft traditions at risk of extinction, 2018.

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

-Mexican representative, North American Crafts Council, branch of the World Crafts Council.

-Co-executor and curator, Ruth D. Lechuga Museum of Folk Art, 2004-2009.

-Coordinator, Centro de Estudios de Arte Popular "Ruth D. Lechuga" / Franz Mayer Museum

-Member of the Textile Society of America since 2014

-Citizen Cultural Advisor for the Secretariat of Culture of Mexico City, 2012-2018

PARTICIPATION IN VIDEOS AND FILMS

1985 "El Caracol púrpura", Cuadro x Cuadro/Subsecretariat of Culture/DGCP. Director Luis Estrada. Ariel Award in half-length documentary.

1987 "El Caracol púrpura: su reto de supervivencia", two 27-minute documentarie. TV-UNAM. Director Carlos Carrera

1991 "The Maya", National Geographic Television.

1992 "Los juegos de pelota de origen prehispánico", IV Festival Cultural Sinaloa, State Government of Sinaloa.

2004 "Caracol púrpura", ARTES Cultural Television, Germany/France. Director Barbarra Trottnow

2009 "El juego de pelota entre los mayas", in Los Mayas, History Channel and INAH.

2010 Host “Artes y artesanías” a show that was part of the EL BiCENTENARIO, PUEBLOS INDIOS Y EL FUTURO DE MÉXICO series

2011-2012 “Ritualidad en Magdalenas, Aldama, Chiapas”, in process.

2012-2013 El Museo Ruth D. Lechuga, Biografía de Ruth D. Lechuga, Mis 100 piezas favoritas y Ruth D. Lechuga fotógrafa, in process.

2013 Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop “El arte del jaspe y el rebozo: pautas para la conservación de una tradición”. Franz Mayer Museum

2015 Proceedings of “El arte del jaspe y el rebozo: 2º encuentro” Franz Mayer Museum.

2020 Camino a la extinción del caracol púrpura en la Bahías de Huatulco. Produced by the Caracol purpura: Tradición y Ciencia work-group.

Curator and participant of the XXXX del Arte popular. 25 3minute clips and an extensive interview. 2023

PROJECT COORDINATION IN THE ASOCIACIÓN MEXICANA DE ARTE Y CULTURA POPULAR (AMACUP, A.C.) FROM 1989-2012.

- COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF ARTS AND CRAFTS IN MEXICO. 1996-2005. Technical assistance and loaning for the Small Project Program for the Inter-American Development Bank
- Diagnostics and Commercial Development of Arts and Crafts from Regional and Northeastern Guanajuato 1999-2000 Secretariat of Economic Development, State Government of Guanajuato.
- Diagnostics for Small-Scale Creators in the Artisanal Sector of 16 municipalities of the State of Guanajuato. 1997-1998, CODEREG/Guanajuato.
- Commercial development in the Social Sector of Small-Scale Creators: Challenges and Alternatives. 1995-2000. Fundación Ford.
- Design and teaching of the Seminar-Workshop “Desarrollo Comercial en el Sector Social de Pequeños Productores”. With SAGAR in the 3 regional exhibitions of Non-Traditional Agricultural Products and International Exhibition, 1999.
- Design and teaching of the Seminar-Workshop “Desarrollo Comercial en el Sector Social de Pequeños Productores”. With SEMARNAP in the 3 Encounters and Exchange of Experiences of the Sustainable Rural Development Program 2000.

-ARTISANS AND ENVIRONMENT PROGRAM, AMACUP, A.C. 1990-2005

- Conservation of the Sonoran ironwood and integral use of hardwoods from Quintana Roo 1994-1995. CONABIO.
- Artisans and Ecology: Product development in protected natural áreas of the humid tropics. 1995-1999 The John D. and Catherine T. Mac Arthur Foundation.
- Development of a line of products from the Mayan jungle 1995-1999. The John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation.
- National Raw Materials for Artisanal Use Inventory, Amacup, A.C./CONABIO, 1995-1998
- Conservation and Handling of Raw Materials for Artisanal Use Seminar, Amacup, A.C., Semarnap and US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997-1998.
- Strategies for the Conservation of the caracol Púrpura (*Plicopurpura pansa*) in the Mexican Pacific. 1999-2001. With the biologist Javier Acevedo García. Fondo Mexicano para la Conservación de la Naturaleza.

- Textile workshop with Tyrian purple dye by Mixtec weavers and dyers in the Huatulco National Park, CONANP/PNH, AMACUP, Tixinda SSS and Cooperativa de Tintoreros del Caracol púrpura, SC de RL. 2003.
- Coordinator of the Preservation of Natural Dyes in Hard Fibers and Cotton Program 1992-1996, through 4 courses taught by Ana Roquero, which took place in Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, Oaxaca, Oax., Quintana Roo and Mexico City between Ñahñu, Amusgo, Mixtec, Huave, Maya and Zapoteco indians.
- Development of products using natural dyes in Hard Fibers and Cotton commercialized by AMACUP and/or directly by the following groups 1992-2005:
La Flor del Valle (ixtle), Chuy Bi Soskil (sisal), La Flor de Xochistlahuaca (cotton), Tixinda, SSS (cotton), Natzojpuey, SSS (cotton), Women who weave sarapes (wool and wool/cotton), Chianpatzcani, laquer with natural pigments.

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06	TIN: 94-1408150
Form 990	Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax		OMB No. 1545-0047
	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		2021 Open to Public Inspection
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service			

A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2021, and ending 06-30-2022

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc		D Employer identification number 94-1408150
	Doing business as		E Telephone number (415) 206-7752
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	G Gross receipts \$ 29,573,084
	362 Capp Street		
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code San Francisco, CA 94110			
F Name and address of principal officer: Richard Ybarra 362 Capp Street San Francisco, CA 94110		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions. H(c) Group exemption number ▶	
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527			
J Website: ▶ www.mncsf.org			
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		L Year of formation: 1959	M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Since 1959, the Mission Neighborhood Centers (MNC), a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization, with 16 centers in the Mission, Excelsior, Mission Bay and Bayview districts, provides quality programs that promote empowerment, education, self-sufficiency and community growth for the San Francisco's low income children, youth, families and seniors through our Child Development Programs (429 children, ages 0-5 years old), Youth Programs (761 youth ages 6-24), Family Resource Center Services, Workforce Development (368 Youth & Young Adults ages 15 to 35), Adults with Disabilities Programs (650 seniors, ages 60+ and Adults with Disabilities)and Rental Assistance (1300 Tenants).				
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/>				
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	13		
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	13		
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	5	382		
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	186		
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0		
7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b				
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	25,817,085	Current Year	28,993,808
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		2,771		2,547
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		10,656		2,320
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		47,964		423,588
	12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		25,878,476		29,422,263
	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)				0
Expenses	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)				0
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		15,559,304		16,823,762
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)				0
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 56,769				
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		7,408,886		12,433,997
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		22,968,190		29,257,759
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		2,910,286		164,504
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	26,954,258	End of Year	23,513,998
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		14,982,458		11,417,438
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		11,971,800		12,096,560

Part II Signature block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign
Here

Signature of officer

2024-03-06

Date

Richard Ybarra CEO

Type or print name and title

Paid
Preparer
Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name

Preparer's signature

Date

Check ☒ if
self-employedPTIN
P01249746

Firm's name ▶ HARSHWAL & COMPANY LLP

Firm's EIN ▶ 27-0741376

Firm's address ▶ 7677 OAKPORT ST STE 460

Phone no. (510) 452-5051

OAKLAND, CA 94621

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cat. No. 11282Y

Form 990 (2021)

Page 2

Form 990 (2021)

Page 2

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☒

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

Mission Neighborhood Centers delivers culturally sensitive, multi-generational, community-based services focused on low-income families. We develop and promote leadership skills that empower families to build strong, healthy and vibrant neighborhoods.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 13,110,098 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Child Development: After serving as a Head Start delegate agency for over 40 years, In 2014, MNC was awarded the designation as a Head Start/Early Head Start grantee from the Health and Human Services Agency, Administration of Children and Families, Office of Head Start. This Head Start/Early Head Start grant award brought MNC the opportunity to serve infants, toddlers, and preschoolers serving over 350 children in 2021-2022. MNC's child development programs provided infants and children aged 0-5 with high quality early care and education focused on cognitive and social development. Students who graduate from our programs go on to kindergarten prepared and ready for a lifetime of learning. In addition, MNC offers the parents and families of these children comprehensive supportive social services. Family Service Specialists assist families in obtaining medical care, dental care, and government assistance. Parents seeking housing, domestic violence assistance, employment, mental health services, or pathways to citizenship receive assistance and referrals to many community, private, non-profit, and government partners. Health/Nutrition and Mental Health/Disabilities staff support parents for those children with special needs. MNC also provides early care and education to fee paying students and their families.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 4,713,563 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Rental Assistance - The Emergency Rental Assistance Program is designed to serve the most vulnerable tenants with the highest likelihood of experiencing homelessness or the most severe consequences of housing loss. With the grant award the agency served over 850 households from multiple districts with an average of \$ 6,400 per household.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,619,705 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Youth Program: Approximately 800 youths were served by MNC through its youth programs during this year. These youths participated in age-appropriate empowerment activities designed to assist high-risk youth and gang-affiliated youth to reach their fullest potential, develop leadership and employment skills through meeting their educational goals. Youth programs included case management, after school tutorial programs, drop-in recreation, girls and boys support groups, female focused services, organized sport activities, summer youth employment, special events, field trips, gang prevention and evening street outreach programs. MNC's Youth programs also include culturally relevant curriculum and activities tailored to the needs of youths of color.

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ 4,603,742 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 2,771)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 26,047,108



















Form 990 (2021)

Page 3

Form 990 (2021)

Page 3

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A 	1 Yes	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions. 	2 Yes	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3	No
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	No
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	No
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I 	6	No
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II 	7	No
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 	8	No
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 	9	No
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 	10	No
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI. 	11a Yes	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 	11b	No
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII 	11c	No
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 	11d	No
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 	11e	No
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 	11f Yes	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 	12a Yes	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 	12b	No
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	No
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	No
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	No
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	No
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	No
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions. 	17	No
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II 	18 Yes	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III 	19	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	No
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	No

Form 990 (2021)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b	No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	No
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	No
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31	No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32	No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	No
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	No
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Yes

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	302
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes

Form 990 (2021)

Page 5

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return						2a	382			
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.								2b	Yes	
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?								3a		No
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>								3b		
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?								4a		No
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).										
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?								5a		No
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?								5b		No
c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?								5c		
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?								6a		No
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?								6b		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).										
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?								7a		No
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?								7b		
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?								7c		No
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year								7d	0	
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?								7e		No
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?								7f		No
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?								7g		No
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?								7h		No
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?								8		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.										
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?								9a		
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?								9b		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:										
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12								10a		
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities								10b		
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:										
a Gross income from members or shareholders								11a		
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)								11b		
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?								12a		
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.								12b		
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.										
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.								13a		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans								13b		
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand								13c		
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?								14a		No
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>								14b		
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.								15		No

16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? . . . If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		No
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? . . . If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17		

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Page **6**

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 13 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
1b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 13		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4	No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	No
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	No
7b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	No
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
8a	a The governing body?	8a	Yes
8b	b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9	No

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No	
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	No
10b	b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes
11b	b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes
12b	b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes
12c	c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
15a	a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes
15b	b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.	15b	Yes
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	No
16b	b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:
► Sebastian Alioto CFO 362 Capp Street San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 206-7761

Form **990** (2021)

Page 7

Form 990 (2021)

Page **7**

Part VII **Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☒

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

● List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

● List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

● List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) santiago ruiz CEO (Pers/retirement)	0.00 0.00							47,641	0	451,456
(2) Sebastian Alioto CFO	40.00 0.00			X				213,903	0	30,782
(3) Richard Ybarra CEO	40.00 0.00			X				200,538	0	1,579
(4) Jose Rodriguez COO	40.00 0.00			X				178,488	0	4,885
(5) Cynthia Nieves VP of Children Ser	40.00 0.00							150,540	0	14,501
(6) Eulalia Brito Controller	40.00 0.00							124,496	0	15,807
(7) Moreno Rafael R Youth Services Dir	40.00 0.00							122,739	0	11,361
(8) Liliana Carnero-Rossi Chief Programs Off	40.00 0.00							115,836	0	10,830
(9) Nyree Monroe Workforce Dev Dir	40.00 0.00							97,396	0	24,907

Form **990** (2021)[illegible]

1b Sub-Total			
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A			
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	1,251,577		566,108

2	Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 8		
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3	Yes
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4	Yes
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5	No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1	Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		
	(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
	Rony Commercial Maintenance 201 Peru Ave SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94112	Janitorial Services	734,409
	Guzman Construction Group Inc 1501 Mariposa St 316 San Francisco, CA 94107	Construction & Renovation	669,865
	Bigbreak LLC PO Box 288 South San Francisco, CA 94083	Food Catering Services	371,604
	People 1st IT 182 Howard St 756 San Francisco, CA 94105	IT Services	341,627
	Childcare Staffing 201 Spear Street 100 San Francisco, CA 94105	Childcare Services	334,198
2	Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 5		

Form **990** (2021)

Part VIII **Statement of Revenue**
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
1a Federated campaigns				
1b Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Membership dues				
1c Other similar fundraising events	1,507			
1d Related organizations				
1e Government grants (contributions)	26,801,286			
1f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	2,191,015			
1g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a - 1f:\$				
1h Total Add lines 1a-1f				

28,993,808

		Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a Participation fees	900099	1,647	1,647		
	b Tuition	624410	900	900		
f All other program service revenue.						
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f.			2,547			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			2,320	2,320	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds			0		
	5 Royalties			0		
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal		
	6a Gross rents	6a	25,863			
	b Less: rental expenses	6b	78,404			
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c	-52,541			
	d Net rental income or (loss)			-52,541	-52,541	
			(i) Securities	(ii) Other		
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b				
	c Gain or (loss)	7c				
	d Net gain or (loss)			0		
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a	60,000		
	b Less: direct expenses		8b	72,417		
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			-12,417			
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a				
b Less: direct expenses		9b				
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities			0			
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		10a				
b Less: cost of goods sold		10b				
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			0			
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11a Miscellaneous Income		900099	488,546	488,546		
b						
c						
d All other revenue						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d						

Total. Add lines 11a-11d	488,546			
12 Total revenue. See instructions	29,422,263	440,872		

Form 990 (2021)

Page 10

Form 990 (2021)

Page 10

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	0			
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.	0			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	743,242		743,242	
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0			
7 Other salaries and wages	12,467,430	11,865,775	586,223	15,432
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	338,721	293,868	44,753	100
9 Other employee benefits	2,138,710	1,839,535	298,551	624
10 Payroll taxes	1,135,659	1,025,936	107,726	1,997
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	0			
b Legal	62,788	62,788		
c Accounting	0			
d Lobbying	0			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0			
f Investment management fees	0			
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	2,592,525	2,306,157	267,333	19,035
12 Advertising and promotion	16,682	15,222	1,420	40
13 Office expenses	722,496	639,872	77,777	4,847
14 Information technology	0			
15 Royalties	0			
16 Occupancy	4,864,412	4,905,725	-41,313	
17 Travel	300,552	285,631	14,921	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	0			
20 Interest	215,733	138,377	77,356	
21 Payments to affiliates	0			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	512,217		512,217	
23 Insurance	139,236	136,981	2,255	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Program Supplies	1,253,952	1,221,747	18,662	13,543
b Other Expenses	489,821	90,642	399,179	
c Building Repairs and Maint.	425,812	465,725	-39,935	22

d Furniture, Equipment & Vehicle	296,777	261,541	34,429	807
e All other expenses	540,994	491,586	49,086	322
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	29,257,759	26,047,108	3,153,882	56,769
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Page 11

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	9,580,638	1	3,053,145
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	340,184	2	264,173
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	197,115	3	250,295
	4 Accounts receivable, net	2,292,897	4	4,649,308
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	0
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	0
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	0
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	0
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	0
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 19,536,481		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 4,292,955	14,525,841	10c 15,243,526
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities		11	0
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	0
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	0
	14 Intangible assets		14	0
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	17,583	15	53,551
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	26,954,258	16	23,513,998	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,340,383	17	2,133,384
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	5,505,448	19	1,958,244
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	7,136,627	23	7,325,810
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	14,982,458	26	11,417,438
Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	11,422,336	27	12,096,560
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	549,464	28	
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
32 Total net assets or fund balances	11,971,800	32	12,096,560	

Net	32	Total net assets or fund balances	12,096,560	32	12,096,560
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	26,954,258	33	23,513,998

Form 990 (2021)

Page 12

Form 990 (2021)

Page 12

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	29,422,263
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	29,257,759
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	164,504
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	11,971,800
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-39,744
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	12,096,560

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		No
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	Yes	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	Yes	
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	Yes	

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 21013475

Software Version: 2021v4.1

Form 990, Special Condition Description:

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06	TIN: 94-1408150
SCHEDULE A (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection
	Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc		Employer identification number 94-1408150

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.

7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture. See instructions. Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____

10 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Cat. No. 11285F Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III.
If the organization failed to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grant.")	17,808,497	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	112,145,582
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.. . . .						0
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	17,808,497	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	112,145,582
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						112,145,582

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	17,808,497	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	112,145,582
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	30,788	32,106	41,068	14,700	28,183	146,845
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	63,211	-12,709	238,231	43,920	488,546	821,199
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						113,113,626
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	

13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	99.140 %
15 Public support percentage for 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	99.430 %

16a 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box

and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b 33 1/3% support test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this

box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						

not an unrelated trade or business under section 513					
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . .					
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge					
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5					
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.					
c Add lines 7a and 7b. .					
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6. . .						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. .						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						
c Add lines 10a and 10b.						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . .						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . .						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	
19a 33 1/3% support tests-2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support tests-2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the		

determination.

- c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b** **Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c** **Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6** Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7** Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- c** Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings).

3b		
3c		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
10a		
10b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 5

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 5

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI .		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the officers, directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2 above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1** Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (**see instructions**):
- a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete **line 2** below.
- b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete **line 3** below.
- c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in **Part VI** how you supported a government entity (see instructions)

2 Activities Test. **Answer lines 2a and 2b below.**

- a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b** Did the activities described on line 2a, above constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**

- a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI**.
- b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
3a		
3b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1** ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in **Part VI**). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	1	
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	

Fair market value of other non-exempt use assets		--	
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 7

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)			
Section D - Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1		
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2		
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3		
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4		
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5		
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions	6		
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7		
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions	8		
9 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9		
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	10		
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required-- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021:			
a From 2016.			
b From 2017.			
c From 2018.			
d From 2019.			
e From 2020.			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7:			

\$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2017. . . .			
b Excess from 2018. . . .			
c Excess from 2019. . . .			
d Excess from 2020. . . .			
e Excess from 2021. . . .			

Schedule A (Form 990) (2021)

Page 8

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 8

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test

Return Reference

Explanation

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 21013475
Software Version: 2021v4.1

efile Public Visual Render Objectid: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06 TIN: 94-1408150

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

- ☐ 501(c)() (enter number) organization
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- ☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or other property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions
for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Cat. No. 30613X

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 2

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 2

Name of organization

Employer identification number

Part I

Contributors

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
RESTRICTED		\$ RESTRICTED	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 3

Name of organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
---------------------------	--	--	----------------------

-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 4

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 4

Name of organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc	Employer identification number 94-1408150
--	--

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

5/27/24, 10:01 PM

Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc - Full Filing- Nonprofit Explorer - ProPublica

No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06

TIN: 94-1408150

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Supplemental Financial Statements**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021Open to Public
InspectionDepartment of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

► **Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**
► **Attach to Form 990.**
► **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc**Employer identification number**

94-1408150

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) ☐ Preservation of an historically important land area

☐ Protection of natural habitat ☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

☐ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ► _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► _____

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► _____

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$ _____

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 52283D

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 2

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange programs
- b** ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other
- c** ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
1c Beginning balance	
1d Additions during the year	
1e Distributions during the year	
1f Ending balance	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶
- b** Permanent endowment ▶
- c** Term endowment ▶

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

b If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		5,476,736		5,476,736
b Buildings		13,445,518	3,875,815	9,569,703
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		614,227	417,140	197,087
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) ▶				15,243,526

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
1. Federal income taxes	

(1) Federal income taxes

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 25.)

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☒

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	29,573,084
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	150,821
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	150,821
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	29,422,263
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	29,422,263

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	29,448,324
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	39,744
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	150,821
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	190,565
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	29,257,759
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	29,257,759

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part X : FIN48 Footnote	MNC is exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701d. Generally accepted accounting principles provide accounting and disclosure guidance about positions taken by an organization in its tax returns that might be uncertain. Management has considered its tax positions and believes that all of the positions taken by MNC in its federal and state exempt organization tax returns are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. MNC's returns are subject to examination by federal and state taxing authorities, generally for three and four years, respectively, after they are filed.
Part VI, Line 2d: Other revenue amounts included in E/S	Rental Expenses \$78404 Fundraising Expenses \$72417

5/27/24, 10:01 PM

Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc - Full Filing- Nonprofit Explorer - ProPublica

Part XI, Line 2b: Other revenue amounts included in F/S but not included on form 990	Rental Expenses \$78404 Fundraising Expenses \$72417
Part XII, Line 2d: Other expenses and losses per audited F/S	Rental Expenses \$78404 Fundraising Expenses \$72417

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 21013475
Software Version: 2021v4.1

94-1408150

Revenue		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
		CapitalCam (event type)	(event type)	(total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
	1 Gross receipts	60,000			60,000
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	60,000			60,000
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	72,417			72,417
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) ▶				72,417
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) ▶				-12,417

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) ▶				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) ▶				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

Page **3**

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No

12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No

13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ -----

Address ▶ -----

15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ -----

Address ▶ -----

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ -----

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ -----

☐ Director/officer ☐ Employee ☐ Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule G (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 21013475
Software Version: 2021v4.1

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06		TIN: 94-1408150	
Schedule J (Form 990)		Compensation Information			OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.			2021 Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc				Employer identification number 94-1408150	

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation		Yes	No
1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
<input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions	<input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	<input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees		
<input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account	<input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)		
b If any of the boxes on Line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	
2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on Line 1a?		2	
3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee	<input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract		
<input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study		
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		No
b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		No
c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
Only 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
a The organization?	5a		No
b Any related organization?	5b		No
If "Yes," on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
a The organization?	6a		No
b Any related organization?	6b		No
If "Yes," on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7	No
8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8	No
9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?		9	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Cat. No. 50053T Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.								
For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.								
Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.								
(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2, 1099-MISC compensation, and/or 1099-NEC			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 Cynthia Nieves VP of Children Ser	(i)	130,279		20,261	4,031	10,470	165,041	
	(ii)							
2 Jose Rodriguez COO	(i)	157,262		21,226	4,553	332	183,373	
	(ii)							
3 Richard Ybarra CEO	(i)	165,385		35,153		1,579	202,117	
	(ii)							
4 santiago ruiz CEO (Pers/retirement)	(i)	47,218	423		450,560	896	499,097	
	(ii)							

5/27/24, 10:01 PM

Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc - Full Filing- Nonprofit Explorer - ProPublica

5 Sebastian Alioto
CFO

	(i)	193,578		20,325		30,782	244,685	
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Page 3

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202400679349300300 - Submission: 2024-03-06

TIN: 94-1408150

OMB No. 1545-0047

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**2021**Open to Public
InspectionName of the organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, Line 2: New Services	Emergency Rental Assistance Program: The Emergency Rental Assistance Program is designed to serve the most vulnerable tenants with the highest likelihood of experiencing homelessness or the most severe consequences of housing loss. With the grant award the agency served over 850 households from multiple districts with an average of \$ 6,400 per household.
Form 990, Part III, Line 4d: Other Program Services Description	OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 4: Senior Program: Our program serves a multi-cultural and vulnerable group of over 1,749 unduplicated seniors and adults with disabilities with low-income and in need of community services and resources to improve their health, well-being, and independence. We currently provide more than 20 effective and engaging activities and services, including, exercise classes, dance lessons, art classes, Coro Solera (a 45-member choir), nutrition and wellness education, group counseling, congregate meals, monthly field trips, intergenerational activities and technology literacy. Our multilingual staff also assists our clients with translation, transportation to appointments, and referrals to our network of community-based service providers, working as an ADRC site (Aging and Disability Resource Center). OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 5: Construction - Construction Program includes normal repair and maintenance services for 12 facilities where MNC operates its child development, youth services, and senior programs MNC currently has projects in early stages of renovation, those costs are reported as in-process construction. OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 6: Community - Community support includes contracts awarded to perform Covid-19 related activities. Also reflected the Payroll Protection Program employee incentives. OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 7: Rental Assistance - The Emergency Rental Assistance Program is designed to serve the most vulnerable tenants with the highest likelihood of experiencing homelessness or the most severe consequences of housing loss. With the grant award the agency served over 850 households from multiple districts with an average of \$ 6,400 per household.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b: Form 990 Review Process	The Form 990 is prepared by external certified public accountant firm with input from MNC's Management and accounting staff. Upon completion, the Form 990 is presented to the Finance Committee for review and approval. After the approval, the Form 990 is presented to the full Board of Directors at the regular scheduled board meeting for review and approval.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c: Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts	At the monthly Board of Directors meeting, board members confirm in writing that they do not have any relationship or personal interest that might result in a conflict of interest.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b: Compensation Review and Approval Process for Officers and Key Employees	Mission Neighborhood Centers participates each year Nonprofit Compensation Associates Compensation & Benefits Survey which includes comparable compensation and benefit information for senior managers: Executive Director, Director of Operations, Finance Director. 434 nonprofit organizations participate in the survey from throughout the San Francisco Bay Area. Executive Director's compensation package is reviewed and approved by board of directors.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19: Other Organization Documents Publicly Available	The Executive Assistant is custodian of public records. A requestor of public documents shall be referred to the custodian. All requests must be made in the form of writing, with specific document needs, associated dates, and requestor contact information. After the petitioner has requested public documents, the custodian of said documents will release them via certified postal mail or email within 48 hours of the initial request. The Executive Assistant will submit a written response declining the request for information beyond what is "Sunshineable". In the event of a dispute, the request will be presented to the Executive Director, President of the Board for resolution. If they are unable to resolve the dispute we will seek the advice of the Sunshine Ordinance Task force.
Amended Explanation	Form 990, Page 1, Line F - Principal Officer changed from Beiling Gonzalez to Richard Ybarra. Form 990, Part VII, Section ASantiago Ruiz - Changed from Current officer to Former officer.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 51056K

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data**Return to Form**

Software ID: 21013475

Software Version: 2021v4.1

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26	TIN: 94-1408150
Form 990 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) ▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2022 , and ending 06-30-2023			
B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc		D Employer identification number 94-1408150
	Doing business as		E Telephone number (415) 206-7752
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 362 Capp Street		
	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code San Francisco, CA 94110		G Gross receipts \$ 41,589,152
	F Name and address of principal officer: Richard Ybarra 362 Capp Street San Francisco, CA 94110		
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. See instructions. H(c) Group exemption number ▶	
J Website: ▶ www.mncsf.org			
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶		L Year of formation: 1959	M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary			
Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: MNC promotes and develops leadership by delivering culturally sensitive, multi-generational, community-based services that empower families to build strong, healthy, and vibrant neighborhoods.MNC serves predominantly low income Latino, African American, and Pacific Islander children and families in San Francisco's Mission District, Mission Bay Excelsior, and the Bayview. MNC operates its child development, youth services, and senior programs at 14 facilities.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	12
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	12
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)	5	404
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	186
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b		
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year 28,993,808	Current Year 41,447,679
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	2,547	1,560
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	2,320	4,609
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	423,588	95,621
	12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	29,422,263	41,549,469
	Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		16,823,762	18,739,067
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0
b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶581,310			
17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		12,433,997	19,063,496
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		29,257,759	37,802,563
Net Assets or Fund Balances	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	164,504	3,746,906
	Beginning of Current Year		End of Year
	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	23,513,998	29,805,595
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	11,417,438	13,959,092
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	12,096,560	15,846,503

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		2024-02-26	
	Date			
Paid Preparer Use Only	Richard Ybarra CEO			
	Type or print name and title			
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if self-employed PTIN P01249746
	Firm's name ▶ HARSHWAL & COMPANY LLP		Firm's EIN ▶ 27-0741376	
Firm's address ▶ 7677 OAKPORT ST STE 460		Phone no. (510) 452-5051		
OAKLAND, CA 94621				

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See Instructions. ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat. No. 11282Y Form **990** (2022)

Page 2

Form 990 (2022)

Page 2

Part III	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: MNC promotes and develops leadership by delivering culturally sensitive, multi-generational, community-based services that empower families to build strong, healthy, and vibrant neighborhoods. MNC serves predominantly low income Latino, African American, and Pacific Islander children and families in San Francisco's Mission District, Mission Bay Excelsior, and the Bayview. MNC operates its child development, youth services, and senior programs at 14 facilities.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 16,388,683 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Child Development: After serving as a Head Start delegate agency for over 40 years, In 2014, MNC was awarded the designation as a Head Start/Early Head Start grantee from the Health and Human Services Agency, Administration of Children and Families, Office of Head Start. This Head Start/Early Head Start grant award brought MNC the opportunity to serve infants, toddlers, and preschoolers serving over 388 children in 2022-2023. MNC's child development programs provided children aged 0-5 with high quality early care and education focused on cognitive and social development. Students who graduate from our programs go on to kindergarten prepared and ready for a lifetime of learning. In addition, MNC offers the parents and families of these children comprehensive supportive social services. Family Service Specialists assist families in obtaining medical care, dental care, and government assistance. Parents seeking housing, domestic violence assistance, employment, mental health services, or pathways to citizenship receive assistance and referrals to many communities, private, non-profit, and government partners. Health/Nutrition and Mental Health/Disabilities staff support parents for those children with special needs. MNC also provides early care and education to fee paying students and their families.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 11,791,656 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Emergency Rental Assistance Program: The Emergency Rental Assistance Program is designed to serve the most vulnerable tenants with the highest likelihood of experiencing homelessness or the most severe consequences of housing loss. With the grant award the agency served over 850 households from multiple districts with an average of \$ 6,400 per household.
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,720,034 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) Youth Program: Approximately 600 youths were served by MNC through its youth programs during this year. These youths participated in age-appropriate empowerment activities designed to assist high-risk youth and gang-affiliated youth to reach their fullest potential, develop leadership and employment skills through meeting their educational goals. Youth programs included case management, after school tutorial programs, drop-in recreation, girls and boys support groups, female focused services, organized sports activities, summer youth employment, special events, field trips, gang prevention and evening street outreach programs. MNC's Youth programs also include culturally relevant curriculum and activities tailored to the needs of youths of color.
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 1,522,479 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 1,560)
4e	Total program service expenses ▶ 33,422,852

Form 990 (2022)

Page 3

Form 990 (2022)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1 Yes	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions.	2 Yes	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3	No
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	No
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	No
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6	No
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7	No
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8	No
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	No
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	No
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.	11a Yes	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	No
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	No
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	No
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e Yes	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f Yes	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	No
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b Yes	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	No
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	No
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	No
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	No
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	No
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions.	17	No
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18 Yes	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	No
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	No

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	No
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23 Yes	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	No
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	No
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b	No
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	No
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	No
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	No
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	No
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	No
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	No
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	No
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31	No
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32	No
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	No
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34 Yes	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	No
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	No
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	No
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38 Yes	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a 302	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b 0	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c Yes	

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 5

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance *(continued)*

2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	404			
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		Yes		
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a			No	
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	3b				
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a			No	
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).					
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a			No	
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b			No	
c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c				
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a			No	
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b				
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?				No	
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b				
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c			No	
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	0			
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e			No	
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f			No	
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g			No	
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h			No	
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8				
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a				
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b				
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
a Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a				
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.	12b				
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a				
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a			No	
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	14b				
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720. Schedule N.	15			No	

16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? . . . If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		No
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? . . . If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17		

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 6

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 12 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.		
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 12		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4	No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	No
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	No
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	No
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a	The governing body?	8a	Yes
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9	No

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No	
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	No
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	No
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed▶

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:
► Sebastian Alioto CFO 362 Capp Street San Francisco, CA 94110 (415) 206-7761

Form **990** (2022)

Page 7

Form 990 (2022)

Page **7**

Part VII **Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

● List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

● List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

● List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee;	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Richard Ybarra CEO	40.00 0.00			X				243,835	0	29,594
(2) Sebastian Alioto CFO	40.00 0.00			X				202,730	0	56,419
(3) Cynthia Nieves VP of Children Ser	40.00 0.00							166,310	0	36,388
(4) Isabel StGermain Singh Ch Program Officer	40.00 0.00							173,420	0	21,392
(5) Beiling Gonzalez COO	40.00 0.00			X				114,826	0	55,713
(6) Eulalia Brito Controller	40.00 0.00							124,109	0	35,029
(7) Nyree Monroe Dir Wf Yth & Fmly	40.00 0.00							109,222	0	35,140
(8) Barbara Walden ECE Int. Prgm Dir.	40.00 0.00							124,568	0	14,502
(9) Jose Rodriguez CH Dev & Stg Of	40.00 0.00			X				122,589	0	15,884

(10) SANTIAGO RUIZ Past CEO (PERS/Retirement)	0.00 0.00							0	0	48,000
(11) James Quadra President	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(12) Beverly Hayon President	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Kelly Ehrenfeld Vice President	1.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(14) Erich Schulz Treasurer	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) James Loyce Secretary	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(16) Zonia Lei Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) Maria Guillen Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee;	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) Chris Collins Director	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(19) Claudia Garcia Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(20) Christine Marie Nevarez Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(21) Jose Cartagena Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(22) Virginia M Gacula-Santiago Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(23) Daniel Perea Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(24) Christian de Guzman Director	1.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Sub-Total										

1b Sub Total		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A		
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	1,381,609	348,061

2	Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 12			
			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4	Yes	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5		No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1	Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		
	(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
	Rony Commercial Maintenance 201 Peru Ave SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94112	Janitorial/Repair Service	639,093
	Bigbreak LLC PO Box 288 South San Francisco, CA 94083	Food Catering Services	493,191
	People 1st IT 182 Howard Street 756 San Francisco, CA 94105	IT Services	434,990
	EZ ERC LLC 608 SW 4th Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315	Accounting Services	394,093
	Good Samaritan Family Resource 1294 Potrero Avenue San Francisco, CA 94110	Mental Health/After Schoo	317,495
2	Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 5		

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue				
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII <input type="checkbox"/>				
	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
1a Federated campaigns				
1b Contributions, gifts, grants, and membership dues				
1c Other fundraising events				
1d Related organizations				
1e Government grants (contributions)				
1f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above				
1g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a - 1f:\$				
h Total Add lines 1a-1f				

41,447,679

		Business Code				
2a Participation fees		900099	1,560	1,560		
f All other program service revenue.						
9 Total. Add lines 2a-2f.			1,560			

3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			4,609	4,609		
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds			0			
5 Royalties			0			
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal			
6a Gross rents	6a	33,521				
b Less: rental expenses	6b	17,346				
c Rental income or (loss)	6c	16,175				
d Net rental income or (loss)			16,175	16,175		
		(i) Securities	(ii) Other			
7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a					
Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
Gain or (loss)	7c					
d Net gain or (loss)			0			
a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a	22,337			
b Less: direct expenses		8b	22,337			
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			0			
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a				
b Less: direct expenses		9b				
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities			0			
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		10a				
b Less: cost of goods sold		10b				
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			0			

		Business Code				
11a Miscellaneous Income		900099	79,446	79,446		
b _____						
c _____						
d All other revenue						
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d.						



Other Revenue Misc Amt

Total. Add lines 11a-11d	79,446			
12 Total revenue. See instructions	41,549,469	101,790		

Form 990 (2022)

Page 10

Form 990 (2022)

Page 10

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	0			
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.	0			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	918,874	813,168	103,214	2,492
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0			
7 Other salaries and wages	13,629,614	12,137,647	1,462,414	29,553
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	985,538	825,849	152,503	7,186
9 Other employee benefits	2,023,507	1,695,632	313,120	14,755
10 Payroll taxes	1,181,534	1,058,479	118,587	4,468
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	0			
b Legal	26,334	20,198	1,264	4,872
c Accounting	42,398		42,398	
d Lobbying	0			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0			
f Investment management fees	0			
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	2,675,754	2,084,839	88,045	502,870
12 Advertising and promotion	57,046	52,320	4,726	
13 Office expenses	724,272	647,453	74,598	2,221
14 Information technology	0			
15 Royalties	0			
16 Occupancy	11,228,833	11,203,635	25,037	161
17 Travel	196,565	194,082	1,639	844
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	74,210	692	67,918	5,600
20 Interest	95,221	18,071	77,150	
21 Payments to affiliates	0			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	804,800		804,800	
23 Insurance	144,186	137,646	6,540	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Program Supplies	1,066,411	1,058,034	8,198	179
b Furniture, Equipment & Vehicle	523,574	497,772	19,844	5,958
c Other Expenses	470,941	86,402	384,529	10

d Building Repairs and Maint.	311,733	366,689	-54,956	
e All other expenses	621,218	524,244	96,833	141
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	37,802,563	33,422,852	3,798,401	581,310
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Form **990** (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page **11**Part X **Balance Sheet**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	3,053,145	1	7,976,577
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	264,173	2	571,109
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	250,295	3	322,063
	4 Accounts receivable, net	4,649,308	4	3,404,160
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	0
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	0
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	750,000
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	0
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	0
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 19,140,599		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 4,852,446	15,243,526	10c 14,288,153
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities		11	0
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	0
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	0
	14 Intangible assets		14	2,352,833
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	53,551	15	140,700
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	23,513,998	16	29,805,595	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,133,384	17	2,445,147
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	1,958,244	19	3,055,608
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	7,325,810	23	6,086,310
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	2,372,027
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	11,417,438	26	13,959,092
Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	12,096,560	27	14,304,272
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions		28	1,542,231
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	12,096,560	32	15,846,503

Net	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	23,513,998	33	29,805,595
Form 990 (2022)				

Form 990 (2022)

Page 12

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	41,549,469
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	37,802,563
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	3,746,906
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	12,096,560
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	955
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	2,082
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	15,846,503

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		No
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	Yes	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?	Yes	
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	Yes	

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015553

Software Version: 2022v5.0

Form 990, Special Condition Description:

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26	TIN: 94-1408150
SCHEDULE A (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public Inspection
	Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc		Employer identification number 94-1408150

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.

7 ☒ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture. See instructions. Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____

10 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Cat. No. 11285F Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III.
If the organization failed to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grant.")	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	41,447,679	135,784,764
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge.. . . .						0
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	41,447,679	135,784,764
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						135,784,764

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	18,516,960	21,009,232	25,817,085	28,993,808	41,447,679	135,784,764
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	32,106	41,068	14,700	28,183	38,130	154,187
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	-12,709	238,231	43,920	488,546	79,446	837,434
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						136,776,385
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	99.280 %
15 Public support percentage for 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	99.140 %
16a 33 1/3% support test—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						

not an unrelated trade or business under section 513					
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . .					
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge					
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5					
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.					
c Add lines 7a and 7b. .					
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6. . .						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. .						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						
c Add lines 10a and 10b.						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . .						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . .						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	
16 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2022 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	
18 Investment income percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	
19a 33 1/3% support tests-2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support tests-2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the		

determination.

- c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6** Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7** Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- c** Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings).

3b		
3c		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
10a		
10b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 5

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 5

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

- 11** Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
- a** A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?
- b** A family member of a person described on 11a above?
- c** A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in **Part VI**.

	Yes	No
11a		
11b		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1** Did the officers, directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2** Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.

	Yes	No
1		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2 above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (**see instructions**):
- a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete **line 2** below.
- b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete **line 3** below.
- c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in **Part VI** how you supported a government entity (see instructions)

2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.

3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.

- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI**.
- b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
3a		
3b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in **Part VI**). See **instructions**. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	1	
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	

d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 7

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (<i>prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI</i>)	5	
6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions	6	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions	8	
9 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9	
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	10	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required-- <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022:			
a From 2017.			
b From 2018.			
c From 2019.			
d From 2020.			
e From 2021.			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7:			

\$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2018. . . .			
b Excess from 2019. . . .			
c Excess from 2020. . . .			
d Excess from 2021. . . .			
e Excess from 2022. . . .			

Schedule A (Form 990) (2022)

Page 8

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 8

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015553
Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render		Objectid: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26	TIN: 94-1408150
Schedule B (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Schedule of Contributors ▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2022
Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc			Employer identification number 94-1408150

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

- ☐ 501(c)() (enter number) organization
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- ☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or other property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Cat. No. 30613X

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Part I

Contributors

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
RESTRICTED		\$ RESTRICTED	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person
			<input type="checkbox"/> Payroll
			<input type="checkbox"/> Noncash
			(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Page 3

Name of organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
---------------------------	--	--	----------------------

-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Page 4

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Page 4

Name of organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc	Employer identification number 94-1408150
--	--

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 22015553

Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26

TIN: 94-1408150

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Supplemental Financial Statements**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public
InspectionDepartment of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**▶ **Attach to Form 990.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.****Name of the organization**

Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space											
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Held at the End of the Year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a Total number of conservation easements</td><td>2a</td></tr><tr><td>b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements</td><td>2b</td></tr><tr><td>c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)</td><td>2c</td></tr><tr><td>d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register</td><td>2d</td></tr></tbody></table>		Held at the End of the Year	a Total number of conservation easements	2a	b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c	d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d
	Held at the End of the Year										
a Total number of conservation easements	2a										
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b										
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c										
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d										
3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶											
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶											
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶											
7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$											
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.											

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$	
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 52283D

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange programs
- b** ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other
- c** ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
1c Beginning balance	
1d Additions during the year	
1e Distributions during the year	
1f Ending balance	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶
- b** Permanent endowment ▶
- c** Term endowment ▶

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i)** Unrelated organizations
- (ii)** Related organizations

b If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		5,476,736		5,476,736
b Buildings		12,909,955	4,371,512	8,538,443
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		753,908	480,934	272,974
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) ▶				14,288,153

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
1. Federal income taxes	

(1) Federal income taxes

Operating lease liabilities	2,372,027
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 25.)	2,372,027

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☒

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 4

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 4

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part X : FIN48 Footnote	MNC is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(C)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and 23701(d) of the State of California Code. Therefore, no provision for income taxes has been provided. Generally accepted accounting principles provide accounting and disclosure guidance about positions taken by an organization in its tax returns that might be uncertain. Management has considered its tax positions and believes that all of the positions taken by MNC in its federal and state exempt organization tax returns are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. MNC's returns are subject to examination by federal and state taxing authorities, generally for three and four years, respectively, after they are filed.

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 22015553
Software Version: 2022v5.0

2022

Open to Public Inspection

94-1408150

Revenue		(a)Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c)Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		<u>Cinco De Mayo</u> (event type)	<u></u> (event type)	<u></u> (total number)	
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	22,337			22,337
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	22,337			22,337
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs	7,000			7,000
	7 Food and beverages	12,411			12,411
	8 Entertainment	2,500			2,500
	9 Other direct expenses	426			426
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) ▶				22,337
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) ▶					

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col.(c))
Direct Expenses	1 Gross revenue				
	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) ▶				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) ▶				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

Schedule G (Form 990) 2022

Page **3**

- 11** Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 12** Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 13** Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| a The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| b An outside facility | 13b | % |
- 14** Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ►

Address ►

- 15a** Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b** If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ _____.
- c** If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ►

Address ►

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ►

Gaming manager compensation ► \$

Description of services provided ►

☐ Director/officer☐ Employee☐ Independent contractor**17** Mandatory distributions:

- a** Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b** Enter the amount of distributions required under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule G (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015553
Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26		TIN: 94-1408150	
Schedule J (Form 990)		Compensation Information			OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.			2022 Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc				Employer identification number 94-1408150	

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation		Yes	No
1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
<input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions	<input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	<input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees		
<input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account	<input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)		
b If any of the boxes on Line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	
2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on Line 1a?		2	
3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee	<input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract		
<input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study		
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		No
b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		No
c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
Only 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
a The organization?	5a		No
b Any related organization?	5b		No
If "Yes," on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
a The organization?	6a		No
b Any related organization?	6b		No
If "Yes," on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7	No
8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8	No
9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?		9	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Cat. No. 50053T Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022								Page 2
Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.								
For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.								
Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.								
(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2, 1099-MISC compensation, and/or 1099-NEC			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 Beiling Gonzalez COO	(i)	109,283	5,543		23,606	32,107	170,539	
	(ii)							
2 Cynthia Nieves VP of Children Ser	(i)	157,901	8,409		25,407	10,981	202,698	
	(ii)							
3 Eulalia Brito Controller	(i)	119,138	4,971		22,383	12,646	159,138	
	(ii)							
4 Isabel StGermain Singh Ch Program Officer	(i)	173,269	151		10,250	11,142	194,812	
	(ii)							

5 Richard Ybarra CEO	(i)	242,605	1,230		27,488	2,106	273,429	
	(ii)						-	
6 SANTIAGO RUIZ Past CEO (PERS/Retirement)	(i)				48,000		48,000	
	(ii)						-	
7 Sebastian Alioto CFO	(i)	196,438	6,292		24,055	32,364	259,149	
	(ii)						-	

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Page 3

Part IIISupplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015553
Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26

TIN: 94-1408150

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public
InspectionName of the organization
Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc

Employer identification number

94-1408150

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, Line 4d	OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 4: Senior Program:MNC's Healthy Aging Senior program served over 1,749 low-income, monolingual, seniors who migrated to the Bay Area. The MNC Senior Center provides a multilingual (e.g. Spanish, Cantonese, or Tagalog),multicultural environment that assists seniors with building the necessary resources to support healthy aging and independent living. Program activities included computer training, exercises, choir, health education, outings, congregate meals, and a food pantry.The program's objective is to enhance and expand the quality of life for vulnerable, multicultural seniors,who face language/cultural barriers, frailty, social isolation, and lack of disposable income. OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 5: Construction - The construction program includes normal repair and maintenance services for 14 facilities where MNC operates its child development, youth services, and senior programs. MNC currently has projects in the early stages of renovation, those costs are reported as in-process construction. OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 6: Emergency Rental Assistance Program: The Emergency Rental Assistance Program is designed to serve the most vulnerable tenants with the highest likelihood of experiencing homelessness or the most severe consequences of housing loss. Withthe grant award the agency served over 850 households from multiple districts with an average of \$ 6,400 per household. OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES 7: Community Grant and OtherCommunity support includes contracts awarded to perform Covid-19 related activities. Also reflected the Payroll Protection Program employee incentives.
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 11b	The Form 990 is prepared by external certified public accountant firm with input from MNC's Management and accounting staff. Upon completion, the Form 990 is presented to the Finance Committee for review and approval. After the approval, the Form 990 is presented to the full Board of Directors at the regular scheduled board meeting for review and approval.
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c	At the monthly Board of Directors meeting, board members confirm in writing that they do not have any relationship or personal interest that might result in a conflict of interest.
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15b	Mission Neighborhood Centers participates each year in Nonprofit Compensation Associates Compensation & Benefits Survey which includes comparable compensation and benefit information for senior managers: Executive Director, Director of Operations, Finance Director. 434 nonprofit organizations participate in the survey from throughout the San Francisco Bay Area. Executive Director's compensation package is reviewed and approved by board of directors.
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19	The Executive Assistant is custodian of public records. A requestor of public documents shall be referred to the custodian. All requests must be made in the form of writing, with specific document needs, associated dates, and requestor contact information. After the petitioner has requested public documents, the custodian of said documents will release them via certified postal mail or email within 48 hours of the initial request.The Executive Assistant will submit a written response declining the request for information beyond what is "Sunshineable". In the event of a dispute, the request will be presented to the Executive Director, President of the Board for resolution. If they are unable to resolve the dispute we will seek the advice of the Sunshine Ordinance Task force.
Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	Transaction related to MNC 1240 Valencia = \$2082

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 51056K

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data**Return to Form**

Software ID: 22015553

Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectId: 202400589349300200 - Submission: 2024-02-26		TIN: 94-1408150		
SCHEDULE R (Form 990)		Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships			OMB No. 1545-0047	
					2022	
					Open to Public Inspection	
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service						
Name of the organization Mission Neighborhood Centers Inc					Employer identification number 94-1408150	

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.					
(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1)MNC 1240 Valencia Inc 362 Capp Street San Francisco, CA 94110 85-3358007	To hold the leasehold Interest	CA	501(c)3	509(a)(2)	N/A		No

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.												
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		Yes	No
a	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		No
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		No
c	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		No
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		No
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		No
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		No
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		No
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		No
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		No
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		No
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	Yes	
l	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	1l		No
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		No
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		No
o	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	1o		No
p	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		No
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q		No
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	Yes	
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		No

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)MNC 1240 Valencia Inc	k	363,344	FMV
(2)MNC 1240 Valencia Inc	r	296,083	FMV

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	

[illegible]

Page 5

Page 5

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015553
Software Version: 2022v5.0

Form **990**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax****Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)**

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public Inspection****A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2021, and ending 12-31-2021****B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
- ☐ Name change
- ☐ Initial return
- ☐ Final return/terminated
- ☐ Amended return
- ☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
The Mexican Museum

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)
649 Mission Street 419

Room/suite

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
San Francisco, CA 94105**D** Employer identification number

23-7317504

E Telephone number

(415) 202-9700

G Gross receipts \$ **573,343****F** Name and address of principal officer:

1

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates?☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included?☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions.

H(c) Group exemption number ▶**I** Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ www.mexicanmuseum.org**K** Form of organization: ☐ Corporation ☒ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of formation: 1973**M** State of legal domicile: CA**Part I Summary**

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:

To display and maintain a permanent collection of Mexican and Latino art educational programs, operation of La Tienda a gift shop, collection and conservation of art works.

2 Check this box ☐**3** Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)**3** 18**4** Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)**4** 18**5** Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)**5** 10**6** Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)**6** 1**7a** Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12**7a** 0**b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11**7b**

Revenue

8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)**Prior Year****Current Year**

234,505

572,290

9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)

0

10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)

3,205

1,053

11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)

0

12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)

237,710

573,343

Expenses

13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)

0

14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)

0

15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)

210,063

262,659

16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)

2,280

b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 6,973**17** Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)

302,668

206,567

18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)

512,731

471,506

19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12

-275,021

101,837

Net Assets or Fund Balances

Beginning of Current Year**End of Year****20** Total assets (Part X, line 16)

27,756,565

27,667,271

21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)

939,957

748,826

22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20

26,816,608

26,918,445

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has knowledge.

Sign
Here

Signature of officer

2022-04-18
Date

Andrew Kluger Chairman
Type or print name and title

Paid
Preparer
Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name

Preparer's signature

Date

Check ☒ if
self-employed

PTIN
P01881723

Firm's name ▶ Code Accounting

Firm's EIN ▶ 47-3852932

Firm's address ▶ 249 W Jackson Street 260
Hayward, CA 94544

Phone no. (510) 706-2877

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cat. No. 11282Y

Form 990 (2021)

Page 2

Form 990 (2021)

Page 2

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

To display and maintain a permanent collection of Mexican and Latino art educational programs, operation of La Tienda a gift shop, collection and conservation of art works.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 258,076 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
Increases in museum recognition and expansion of the art collection.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
















4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ 258,076

Form 990 (2021)

Page 3

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A 	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions. 	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		No
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I 		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II 		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 	Yes	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI 	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 		No
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII 		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 		No
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 		No
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 		No
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions.		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		No
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic		No

Form 990 (2021)

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	No
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	No
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	No
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	No
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b	No
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	No
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	No
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	No
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	No
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	No
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29 Yes	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	No
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31	No
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32	No
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	No
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	No
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	No
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	No
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	No
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38 Yes	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a 0	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b 0	

Page 5

Page 5

2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return						2a	10			
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.								2b	Yes	
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?								3a		No
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>								3b		
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?								4a		No
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).										
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?								5a		No
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?								5b		No
c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?								5c		
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?								6a		No
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?								6b		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).										
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?								7a		No
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?								7b		
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?								7c		No
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year						7d	0			
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?								7e		No
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?								7f		No
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?								7g		No
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?								7h		No
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?								8		No
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.										
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?								9a		No
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?								9b		No
0 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:										
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12						10a				
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities						10b				
1 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:										
a Gross income from members or shareholders						11a				
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)						11b				
2a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?								12a		
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.						12b				
3 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.										
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.								13a		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans						13b				
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand						13c				

14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	No
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	No
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	No
17 Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Form **990** (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Page 6

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.	1a 18		
b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b 18		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		No
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a		No
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		No
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
a The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		No
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	No
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	No
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	No
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	No
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes
b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.	15b	No
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	No

- b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?

16b

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
- ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:
► Andrew Kluger 649 Mission Street Suite 419 San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 202-9700

Form **990** (2021)

Page 7

Form 990 (2021)

Page **7**

Part VII **Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Bertha Rodriguez COO	40.00 0.00			X				66,000	0	0
(2) Andrew Kluger JD Chairman	20.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Alfredo Pedroza Trustee	10.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) Richard Levy MD Trustee	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) Alejandro Vallejo JD Vice President	15.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Sandra Hanns Foundation Mgr.	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) Theron Kabrich Foundation Mgr.	15.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Robert McDonald	10.00									

Form **990** (2021)

Part VII **Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** *(continued)*

<https://projects.propublica.org/nonprofits/organizations/237317504/202211109349300831/full>

1b Sub-Total			
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A			
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	66,000		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ **0**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		No
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		No
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ **0**

Form **990** (2021)

Page 9


Form 990 (2021)

Page **9**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
--	----------------------	--	---	--

 Federated campaigns **1a**

Contributions,
~~Gifts, Grants,~~
and Membership dues **1b**

OtherAmt

Similar

Amounts

Fundraising events **1c**

d Related organizations **1d**

e Government grants (contributions) **1e**

f All other contributions, gifts, grants,
and similar amounts not included
above **1f**

572,290

g Noncash contributions included in
lines 1a - 1f:\$ **1g**

161,283

h Total. Add lines 1a-1f ▶ 572,290

Business Code				

Program Service Revenue	1						
	2						
	3						
	f All other program service revenue.						
9 Total. Add lines 2a-2f.			0				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			1,053			1,053
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds			0			
	5 Royalties			0			
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		6a					
		6b					
	b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)			0			
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		7a					
		7b					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)			0			
8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18							
	8a						
	8b						
b Less: direct expenses							
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			0				
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19							
	9a						
	9b						
b Less: direct expenses							
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities			0				
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances							
	10a						
	10b						
b Less: cost of goods sold							
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory			0				
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11a Auction Sales		453000					
b La Tienda		453220					
c							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			0				
12 Total revenue. See instructions			573,343			1,053	

Form 990 (2021)

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	0			
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.	0			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	66,000	36,300	29,040	660
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0			
7 Other salaries and wages	169,677	93,322	74,658	1,697
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	0			
9 Other employee benefits	7,877	4,332	3,466	79
10 Payroll taxes	19,105	10,508	8,406	191
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	28,730	15,802	12,641	287
b Legal	130	72	57	1
c Accounting	43,650	24,008	19,206	436
d Lobbying	0			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	2,280			2,280
f Investment management fees	0			
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	2,434	1,339	1,071	24
12 Advertising and promotion	1,584	871	697	16
13 Office expenses	29,371	16,154	12,923	294
14 Information technology	4,456	2,451	1,960	45
15 Royalties	0			
16 Occupancy	59,873	32,930	26,344	599
17 Travel	4,678	2,573	2,058	47
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	0			
20 Interest	9,698	5,334	4,267	97
21 Payments to affiliates	0			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	0			
23 Insurance	11,934	6,564	5,251	119
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Security	2,659	1,462	1,170	27
b Dues & Membership	2,580	1,419	1,135	26
c Postage and Shipping	2,578	1,418	1,134	26
d Telephone	1,284	706	565	13
e All other expenses	928	511	408	9
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	471,506	258,076	206,457	6,973
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Form 990 (2021)

Page 11

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash-non-interest-bearing	4,178,467	1	4,038,855
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments		2	0
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	300,000	3	11,470,731
	4 Accounts receivable, net	11,265,731	4	95,000
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	0
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	0
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	0
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	0
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	855	9	2,281
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	12,057,902		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation		10c	12,057,902
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities		11	0
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	0
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	0
	14 Intangible assets		14	0
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,500	15	2,502
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	27,756,565	16	27,667,271	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	393,835	17	199,677
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	420,000	19	420,000
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	34,127	24	33,943
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	91,995	25	95,206
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	939,957	26	748,826
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	26,073,628	27	26,175,465
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	742,980	28	742,980
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	26,816,608	32	26,918,445
	33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	27,756,565	33	27,667,271

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Page 12

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	573,343
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	471,506
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	101,837
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	26,816,608
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	26,918,445

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		No
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		No
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 21013485

Software Version: 2021v4.0

Form 990, Special Condition Description:

Special Condition Description

efile Public Visual Render		ObjectID: 202211109349300831 - Submission: 2022-04-20	TIN: 23-7317504
SCHEDULE A (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		OMB No. 1545-0047 2021 Open to Public Inspection
	Name of the organization The Mexican Museum		Employer identification number 23-7317504

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.
The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.

2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.

4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)

6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.

7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

8 ☒ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)

9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture. See instructions. Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)

11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.

12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Cat. No. 11285F Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III.
If the organization failed to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grant.") . . .	565,661	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	3,473,752
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . . .						0
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge..						0
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	565,661	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	3,473,752
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) . . .						0
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						3,473,752

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4. . .	565,661	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	3,473,752
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. . . .			10		1,053	1,063
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. .						0
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). . .						0
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3,474,815
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	99.970 %
15 Public support percentage for 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	100.000 %
16a 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") . . .						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						

5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge					
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5					
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.					
c	Add lines 7a and 7b.					
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6.						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						
c Add lines 10a and 10b.						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests-2021.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ ☐
- b 33 1/3% support tests-2020.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. ▶ ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions. ▶ ☐

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		

- 4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6** Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7** Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- c** Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings).

4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
10a		
10b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 5

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 5

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

- 11** Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
- a** A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?
- b** A family member of a person described on 11a above?
- c** A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in **Part VI**.

	Yes	No
11a		
11b		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1** Did the officers, directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2** Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.

	Yes	No
1		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

- 1** Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how control or management of the

	Yes	No
1		

supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).

1

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2 above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1** Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (**see instructions**):
- a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete **line 2** below.
- b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete **line 3** below.
- c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in **Part VI** how you supported a government entity (see instructions)

2 Activities Test. **Answer lines 2a and 2b below.**

- a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b** Did the activities described on line 2a, above constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**
- a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in **Part VI**.
- b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** the role played by the organization in this regard.

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
3a		
3b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1** ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in **Part VI**). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	1		
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			

2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 7

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions			Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions	6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions	8	
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6	9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	10	
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6		
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required-- explain in Part VI). See instructions.		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021:		
a	From 2016.		
b	From 2017.		
c	From 2018.		
d	From 2019.		
e	From 2020.		
f	Total of lines 3a through e		
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
h	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)		
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.		
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7:		
	\$		
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years		
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount		

c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2017.			
b Excess from 2018.			
c Excess from 2019.			
d Excess from 2020.			
e Excess from 2021.			

Schedule A (Form 990) (2021)

Page 8

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Page 8

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 21013485
Software Version: 2021v4.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202211109349300831 - Submission: 2022-04-20

TIN: 23-7317504

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021▶ Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.Name of the organization
The Mexican Museum**Employer identification number**
23-7317504**Organization type** (check one):**Filers of:****Section:**

Form 990 or 990-EZ

- ☐ 501(c)() (enter number) organization
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

- ☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- ☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- ☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or other property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.
- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Cat. No. 30613X

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Part I

Contributors

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
RESTRICTED		\$ RESTRICTED	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
-		\$	<input type="checkbox"/> Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 3

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 3

Name of organization The Mexican Museum	Employer identification number 23-7317504
--	--

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
---------------------------	--	--	----------------------

-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
-			

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 4

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 4

Name of organization The Mexican Museum	Employer identification number 23-7317504
--	--

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ _____

Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
-			
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
	(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee	

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 21013485

Software Version: 2021v4.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202211109349300831 - Submission: 2022-04-20

TIN: 23-7317504

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Supplemental Financial Statements**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021Open to Public
InspectionDepartment of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**▶ **Attach to Form 990.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.****Name of the organization**

The Mexican Museum

Employer identification number

23-7317504

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space											
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>Held at the End of the Year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a Total number of conservation easements</td><td>2a</td></tr><tr><td>b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements</td><td>2b</td></tr><tr><td>c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)</td><td>2c</td></tr><tr><td>d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register</td><td>2d</td></tr></tbody></table>		Held at the End of the Year	a Total number of conservation easements	2a	b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c	d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d
	Held at the End of the Year										
a Total number of conservation easements	2a										
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b										
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c										
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d										
3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶											
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶											
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶											
7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$											
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.											

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$	
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 52283D

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 2

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☒ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange programs
- b** ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other
- c** ☒ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☒ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	3,966,667				
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	3,966,667				

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶
- b** Permanent endowment ▶
- c** Term endowment ▶

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

b If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)	Yes	
3a(ii)		No
3b		No

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		1,934,762		1,934,762
b Buildings		10,123,140		10,123,140
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) . . . ▶				12,057,902

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	

Credit Cards

95,206

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 25.)

95,206

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 1a: If organization elected under SFAS 116 to not report are, historical treasures, o	Mexican artifacts which preserve the cultural and historical identity of Mexico.
Part III, Line 4: Description of organization's collections and how it furthers its purpose.	Mexican artifacts which preserve the cultural and historical identity of Mexico.
Part V, Line 4: Intended uses of the endowment fund.	Contruction of a new museum building in San Francisco.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 21013485
Software Version: 2021v4.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202211109349300831 - Submission: 2022-04-20

TIN: 23-7317504

SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021Open to Public
InspectionDepartment of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**
- ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**
- ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

Name of the organization
The Mexican Museum**Employer identification number**

23-7317504

Part I **Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art—Works of art				
2 Art—Historical treasures				
3 Art—Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities—Publicly traded				
10 Securities—Closely held stock				
11 Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities—Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution—Other				
15 Real estate—Residential				
16 Real estate—Commercial				
17 Real estate—Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ ()	X	1	161,283	
26 Other ▶ ()				
27 Other ▶ ()				
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement**29**

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		No
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?		No
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		No
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 51227J

Schedule M (Form 990) (2021)

is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule M (Form 990) (2021)

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 21013485

Software Version: 2021v4.0

efile Public Visual Render	ObjectID: 202211109349300831 - Submission: 2022-04-20	TIN: 23-7317504
--	---	-----------------

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021Open to Public
InspectionName of the organization
The Mexican Museum

Employer identification number

23-7317504

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b: Form 990 Review Process	No review was or will be conducted.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19: Other Organization Documents Publicly Available	No documents available to the public.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 51056K

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 21013485

Software Version: 2021v4.0

efile Public Visual Render **ObjectID: 202333039349302128 - Submission: 2023-10-30** **TIN: 23-7317504**

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2022, and ending 12-31-2022

B Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
The Mexican Museum

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
649 Mission Street 419

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
San Francisco, CA 94105

D Employer identification number

23-7317504

E Telephone number

(415) 202-9700

G Gross receipts \$ 205,336

F Name and address of principal officer:

1

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions.

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: ▶ www.mexicanmuseum.org

K Form of organization: ☐ Corporation ☒ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶

L Year of formation: 1973

M State of legal domicile: CA

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: To display and maintain a permanent collection of Mexican and Latino art educational programs, operation of La Tienda a gift shop, collection and conservation of art works.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/>		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	18
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	18
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)	5	10
6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	1	
7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	2	
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b		
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	572,290	205,334
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	1,053	2
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		0
	12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	573,343	205,336
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		0
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)	262,659	255,950
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	2,280	0
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 5,570		
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	206,567	301,310
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	471,506	557,260
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	101,837	-351,924
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	27,667,271	33,954,312
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	748,826	883,091

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer

2023-10-28

Date

Andrew Kluger, Chairman

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only


Print/Type preparer's name


Preparer's signature


Date

Check ☒ if self-employed

PTIN P01881723

Firm's name  Code Accounting

Firm's EIN  47-3852932

Firm's address  249 W Jackson Street 260

Phone no. (510) 706-2877

Hayward, CA 94544

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See Instructions. ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat. No. 11282Y Form 990 (2022)

Part III

Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐

1

Briefly describe the organization's mission:

To display and maintain a permanent collection of Mexican and Latino art educational programs, operation of La Tienda a gift shop, collection and conservation of art works.

2

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a

(Code:) (Expenses \$ 306,495 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 205,336)

Increases in museum recognition and expansion of the art collection.

4b

(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c


(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)















(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e

Total program service expenses  306,495

Form 990 (2022)

Page 3

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A 	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions.		No
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		No
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I 		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II 		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III 	Yes	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 		No
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI. 	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 		No
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII 		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 		No
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 		No
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 		No
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions.		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		No
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		No
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic		No

Form 990 (2022)

Page 4

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		No
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		No
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		No
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		No
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		No
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	Yes	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance		Yes	No
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V <input type="checkbox"/>			
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	
b	Enter the number of Forms W-9C included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	

d Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1d				
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		No	Form 990 (2022)	

Form 990 (2022)

Page 5

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)					
2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	10			
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Yes			
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		No		
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b				
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		No		
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: <input type="text"/> See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).					
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		No		
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		No		
c If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c				
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		No		
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b				
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		No		
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b				
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		No		
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	0			
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		No		
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		No		
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		No		
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		No		
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		No		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		No		
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		No		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
a Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a				
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.	12b				
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a				
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				

14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		No
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15		No
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? . . . If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		No
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17		

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 6

Part VI **Governance, Management, and Disclosure.** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.	1a		
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		No
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a		No
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		No
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
a	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		No
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a		No
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a		No
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b		
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c		
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		No
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		No
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			

17 Does the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?

16b

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:

▶ Andrew Kluger 649 Mission Street Suite 419 San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 202-9700

Form **990** (2022)

Page 7

Form 990 (2022)

Page **7**

Part VII **Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

● List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

● List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

● List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

● List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Bertha Rodriguez COO	40.00 0.00			X				60,000	0	0
(2) Andrew Kluger JD Chairman	20.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Alfredo Pedroza Trustee	10.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) Richard Levy MD Trustee	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) Alejandro Vallejo JD Vice President	15.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Sandra Hanns Foundation Mgr.	5.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) Theron Kabrich Foundation Mgr.	15.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Robert McDonald Foundation Mgr.	10.00	X						0	0	0

Form **990** (2022)[illegible]

c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A			
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	60,000		

2	Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 0			
			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3		No
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4		No
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5		No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1	Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.		
	(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
2	Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization		
	0		

Form 990 (2022)

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
1a Federated campaigns				
1b Contributions, gifts, grants, and membership dues				
1c Other fundraising events				
1d Related organizations				
1e Government grants (contributions)				
1f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above				
1g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a - 1f:				
h Total. Add lines 1a-1f	205,334			

2a	Business Code				

Program Revenue									
f All other program service revenue.									
9 Total. Add lines 2a-2f. ▶		0							
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) ▶		2		2					
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds ▶		0							
5 Royalties ▶		0							
		(i) Real		(ii) Personal					
6a Gross rents		6a							
b Less: rental expenses		6b							
c Rental income or (loss)		6c							
d Net rental income or (loss) ▶		0							
		(i) Securities		(ii) Other					
7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		7a							
Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		7b							
Gain or (loss)		7c							
d Net gain or (loss) ▶		0							
a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a							
b Less: direct expenses		8b							
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶		0							
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a							
b Less: direct expenses		9b							
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶		0							
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		10a							
b Less: cost of goods sold		10b							
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory ▶		0							
11a Auction Sales		Business Code		453000					
b La Tienda				459420					
Other Revenue Misc Amt									
d All other revenue									
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶		0							
12 Total revenue. See instructions ▶		205,336		2					

Form 990 (2022)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule C contains expenses that relate to any line in this Part IX

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	0			
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.	0			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	60,000	33,000	26,400	600
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0			
7 Other salaries and wages	169,494	93,222	74,577	1,695
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	0			
9 Other employee benefits	8,022	4,412	3,530	80
10 Payroll taxes	18,434	10,139	8,111	184
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	56,801	31,241	24,992	568
b Legal	77,523	42,638	34,110	775
c Accounting	57,441	31,593	25,274	574
d Lobbying	0			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0			
f Investment management fees	0			
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	2,825	1,554	1,243	28
12 Advertising and promotion	1,799	989	792	18
13 Office expenses	9,292	5,111	4,088	93
14 Information technology	3,851	2,118	1,694	39
15 Royalties	0			
16 Occupancy	61,739	33,956	27,166	617
17 Travel	332	183	146	3
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	0			
20 Interest	11,121	6,117	4,893	111
21 Payments to affiliates	0			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	0			
23 Insurance	15,241	8,383	6,706	152
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Bank Service Fees	1,586	872	698	16
b Supplies & Materials	1,391	765	612	14
c Printing and Publications	348	191	154	3
d Postage and Shipping	20	11	9	
e All other expenses	0			
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	557,260	306,495	245,195	5,570
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Form **990** (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Page 11

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
Assets	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing	4,038,855	1	3,986,073
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	0
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	11,470,731	3	9,890,433
	4	Accounts receivable, net	95,000	4	0
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	0
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) . . .		6	0
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	0
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	0
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,281	9	2,744
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	20,072,561		
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	12,057,902	10c	20,072,561
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11	0
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	0
	13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	0
	14	Intangible assets		14	0
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,502	15	2,501
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	27,667,271	16	33,954,312	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	199,677	17	374,274
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	420,000	19	420,000
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	33,943	24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	95,206	25	88,817
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	748,826	26	883,091
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.				
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	26,175,465	27	32,328,241
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	742,980	28	742,980
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.				
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances	26,918,445	32	33,071,221
	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	27,667,271	33	33,954,312

Form 990 (2022)

Page 12

Form 990 (2022)

Page 12

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	205,336
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	557,260
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-351,924
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	26,918,445
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	6,504,700
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	33,071,221

Part XII

Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII



	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
2b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
2c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.		No
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		No
3b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022)

Additional Data[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 22015565

Software Version: 2022v5.0

Form 990, Special Condition Description:

Special Condition Description

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202333039349302128 - Submission: 2023-10-30

TIN: 23-7317504

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public
Inspection**Name of the organization**

The Mexican Museum

Employer identification number

23-7317504

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☒ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture. See instructions. Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 11285F

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization failed to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grant.")	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	205,334	3,113,425
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf.						0
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge..						0
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	205,334	3,113,425
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						3,113,425

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	555,273	1,546,023	234,505	572,290	205,334	3,113,425
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.		10		1,053	2	1,065
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						0
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.).						0
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3,114,490
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	99.970 %
15 Public support percentage for 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	99.970 %
16a 33 1/3% support test—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						

to or expended on its behalf. . . .					
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge					
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5					
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.					
c Add lines 7a and 7b. . . .					
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)					

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6. . . .						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. . .						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						
c Add lines 10a and 10b.						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . .						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . . .						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	
16 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2022 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	
18 Investment income percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests-2022.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐
- b 33 1/3% support tests-2021.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		

- 4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only.** Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6** Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 7** Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- c** Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- 10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings).

4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
10a		
10b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 5

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 5

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI .		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the officers, directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the		

supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).

1

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2 above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1** Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (**see instructions**):
- a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete **line 2** below.
- b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete **line 3** below.
- c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in **Part VI** how you supported a government entity (see instructions)
- 2** Activities Test. **Answer lines 2a and 2b below.**

	Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		
2a		
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.		
2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI .		
3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.		
3b		

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1** ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in **Part VI**). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	1		
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI)			

2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets		2	
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d		3	
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).		4	
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)		5	
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035		6	
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions		7	
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)		8	
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)		1	
2 Enter 85% of line 1		2	
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)		3	
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3		4	
5 Income tax imposed in prior year		5	
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)		6	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 7

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)			
Section D - Distributions			Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1		
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2		
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3		
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4		
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (<i>prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI</i>)	5		
6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions	6		
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7		
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions	8		
9 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9		
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	10		
Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required-- <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022:			
a From 2017.			
b From 2018.			
c From 2019.			
d From 2020.			
e From 2021.			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7:			
\$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2022 distributable amount			

c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. If the amount is greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2018. . . .			
b Excess from 2019. . . .			
c Excess from 2020. . . .			
d Excess from 2021. . . .			
e Excess from 2022. . . .			

Schedule A (Form 990) (2022)

Page 8

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page 8

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

Return to Form

Software ID: 22015565
Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render

ObjectID: 202333039349302128 - Submission: 2023-10-30

TIN: 23-7317504

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**

► **Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.**
► **Attach to Form 990.**
► **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public
Inspection**Name of the organization**

The Mexican Museum

Employer identification number

23-7317504

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area <input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure <input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space											
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.	<table><thead><tr><th></th><th>Held at the End of the Year</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>a Total number of conservation easements</td><td>2a</td></tr><tr><td>b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements</td><td>2b</td></tr><tr><td>c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)</td><td>2c</td></tr><tr><td>d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register</td><td>2d</td></tr></tbody></table>		Held at the End of the Year	a Total number of conservation easements	2a	b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b	c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c	d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d
	Held at the End of the Year										
a Total number of conservation easements	2a										
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b										
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c										
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d										
3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ►											
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ►											
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ►											
7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$											
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No										
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.											

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$	
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$	
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$	
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 52283D

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☒ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange programs
- b** ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other
- c** ☒ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☒ **Yes** ☐ **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
1c Beginning balance	
1d Additions during the year	
1e Distributions during the year	
1f Ending balance	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶
- b** Permanent endowment ▶
- c** Term endowment ▶

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

b If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)		
3a(ii)		
3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings		12,062,561		12,062,561
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		8,010,000		8,010,000
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) . . . ▶				20,072,561

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page **3****Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
Federal income taxes	

(1) Federal income taxes

Credit Cards	88,817
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 25.)	88,817

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 4

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Page 4

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1 :		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 1a: If organization elected under SFAS 116 to not report are, historical treasures, o	Mexican artifacts which preserve the cultural and historical identity of Mexico.
Part III, Line 4: Description of organization's collections and how it furthers its purpose.	Mexican artifacts which preserve the cultural and historical identity of Mexico.
Part V, Line 4: Intended uses of the endowment fund.	Construction of a new museum building in San Francisco.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 22015565

Software Version: 2022v5.0

efile Public Visual Render	ObjectID: 202333039349302128 - Submission: 2023-10-30	TIN: 23-7317504
SCHEDULE O (Form 990)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.	OMB No. 1545-0047 2022 Open to Public Inspection
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		
Name of the organization The Mexican Museum		Employer identification number 23-7317504

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 11b	No review was or will be conducted.
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19	No documents available to the public.
Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	Addition of Artifacts at stated value = \$6504700

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 51056K

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Additional Data

[Return to Form](#)

Software ID: 22015565

Software Version: 2022v5.0